

In-Home Questionnaire (Follow Up 1)

v1.4, 2018 May 25

COPYRIGHT PROTECTED – DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

This questionnaire was created by the Scientific Working Groups of the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging (CLSA) and includes a number of modules that are copyright protected. Therefore, this questionnaire may not be reproduced without permission from the appropriate parties. Please contact info@clsa-elcv.ca for more information.

Examples of variable names as shown in the datasets.

		Δ		
ED_1	ED_OTED_C	COF1		
ALWAYS ASP	(]			
Since your initia certificate, or di				ived any other education that could be counted towards a degree, institution?
				E ALREADY COLLECTED THEIR EDUCATION HISTORY, WHAT NONAL EDUCATION SINCE BASELINE.
YES		0	1 Y	es
NO		0	2 N	0
DK_NA		0	8 [C	OO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		0	9 [C	O NOT READ] Refused
SMK_6	SMK_OTOU	RR_CC	DF1	
[ASK IF SMK_		1=YES]	
What other type	es of tobacco p	product	s do y	you currently use?
READ LIST, M THAT APPLY		PONS	ES A	LLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL
SMK_OTCURF	R_CG_COF1		01	Cigars
SMK_OTCURF	R_SM_COF1		02	Small cigars (cigarillos)
SMK_OTCURF	R_PI_COF1		03	Tobacco pipes
SMK_OTCURF	R_CH_COF1		04	Chewing tobacco or snuff
SMK_OTCURF	R_PT_COF1		05	Nicotine patches
SMK_OTCURF	R_GU_COF1		06	Nicotine gum
SMK_OTCURF	R_BE_COF1		07	Betel nut
SMK_OTCURF	R_PN_COF1		08	Paan
SMK_OTCURF	R_SH_COF1		09	Sheesha
SMK_OTCURF	R_OT_COF1		97	Other
SMK_OTCURF	R_DK_NA_CO	F1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
	R REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

Table of Contents

Page

Socio-Demographic Characteristics (SDC)	5
Gender Identity (GED)	
Home Ownership (OWN)	
Education (ED)	10
Smoking (SMK)	11
Alcohol Use (ALC)	16
General Health (GEN)	20
Subjective Cognitive Decline (SCD)	23
Physical Activities (PA2)	24
Nutrition: Short Diet Questionnaire (NUT)	
Women's Health (WHO)	60
Basic Activities of Daily Living (ADL)	66
Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IAL)	72
Cognition (COG)	78
Life Space Index (LSI)	96
Satisfaction with Life Scale (SLS)	
Loneliness Scale (LON)	
Care Receiving 1/ Formal Care (CR1)	
Care Receiving 2/ Informal Care (CR2)	111
Care Giving (CAG)	118
Injuries (INJ)	122
Falls (FAL)	127
Retirement Status (RET)	131
Pre-Retirement Labour Force Participation (LFP)	133
Labour Force (LBF)	136
Work Limitations Questionnaire (WLQ)	139
Retirement Planning (RPL) - abbreviated version	140
Income (INC)	141
Medications (MEDI)	145
Health Care Utilization (HCU)	146
Unmet Health Care Needs (MET)	150
Psychological Distress (K10)	151
Personality Traits (PER)	157
Transportation, Mobility, Migration (TRA)	
Built Environments (ENV)	

COPYRIGHT PROTECTED – DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

Social Inequality (SEQ)	. 180
Nealth (WEA)	. 181
Online Social Networking (INT)	. 186
Childhood Maltreatment and Health across the Lifespan (CEX)	. 191
Meta Memory (MEM)	. 196
Preventative Health Behaviours (PHB)	. 203



NOT_AT_ALL

DK_NA

REFUSED

Socio-Demographic Characteristics (SDC)

SDC_01	SDC_RELGCP_COF1			
ALWAYS ASH	۲]			
Compared to th	iree years ago	, would y	ou say that you are?	
INTERVIEWER APPLY		ONS: IF T	HE PARTICIPANT WAS NEVER RELIGIOUS "EQUALLY" WOULD	
MORE_RELIG	OU	01	More religious and/or spiritual	
NO_CHANGE		02	Equally as religious and/or spiritual	
LESS_RELIGIO	JU	03	Less religious and/or spiritual	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
SDC_02	SDC_RELGFQ_COF1			
ALWAYS ASP	۲]			
In the past 12 n taking place at			ou engage in religious or spiritual activities (including prayer, meditation) cation?	
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF THE PARTICIPANT WAS NEVER RELIGIOUS "NOT AT ALL" WOULD APPLY				
ONCE_DAY		01	At least once a day	
ONCE_WEEK		02	At least once a week	
ONCE_MONTH		03	At least once a month	
THREE_TIMES_YEAR		04	At least 3 times a year	
ONCE_TWICE	_YEAR	05	Once or twice a year	

[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer

06

80

Not at all

09 [DO NOT READ] Refused



SDC_03	SDC_MRTL	_COF1	
ALWAYS ASH	(]		
What is your cu	irrent marital/p	artner sta	atus?
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: WE NEED TO CONFIM / UPDATE MARITAL STATUS BECAUSE SOME QUESTIONS IN THE SURVEY ARE ASKED DEPENDING ON MARITAL / PARTNER STATUS			
SINGLE		01	Single, never married or never lived with a partner
COMMON_LAW		02	Married/living with a partner in a common-law relationship
WIDOWED		03	Widowed
DIVORCED		04	Divorced
SEPARATED		05	Separated
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused
		•	

SDC_04	SDC_ORTN_COF1					
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]					
Do you conside	Do you consider yourself to be: Heterosexual? Homosexual? Bisexual?					
BY CORRECTLY ADDRESSING SEX, GENDER IDENTITY AND SEXUAL ORIENTATION WE HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO EXAMINE THEIR IMPACT ON AGING AND HEALTH.						
HETEROSEXU	AL	01	Heterosexual? (sexual relations with people of the opposite sex)			
HOMOSEXUAI	-	02	Homosexual, that is lesbian or gay? (sexual relations with people of your own sex)			
BISEXUAL		03	Bisexual? (sexual relations with people of both sexes)			
NOT_ABOVE		04	Does not identify as any of the above responses			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

SDC_END



Gender Identity (GED)

	By gender identity, we mean the inner sense that you have of yourself as being male or female. Gender identity can be different from your identified sex at birth or your sexual orientation, and it can change over time.
--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

GED_01	SDC_CURR	SDC_CURRSEX_COF1		
[ALWAYS AS	k]			
What is your c	urrent gender i	dentity?		
			, GENDER IDENTITY AND SEXUAL ORIENTATION WE HAVE AN IMPACT ON AGING AND HEALTH.	
MALE		01	Male	
FEMALE		02	Female	
TRANSMAN		03	Transgender Man/Transman	
TRANSWOMA	N	04	Transgender Woman/Transwoman	
GENDERQUE	ER	05	Genderqueer	
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA		98		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
GED_01a	SDC_CURRSEX_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF SDC_	CURRSEX_CO	OF1 = OT	HER]	
Other (please	specify:)			
SDC_CURRSEX_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				
GED_02	GED_02 SDC_BTHSEX_COF1			
[ALWAYS AS	k]			
What was you	sex at birth?			
CHARACTER CONSTRUCT CONSIDERS	ISTICS THAT I ED ROLES, BE	DEFINE N Ehaviou E for Me	EX" REFERS TO THE BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL MEN AND WOMEN. "GENDER" REFERS TO THE SOCIALLY RS, ACTIVITIES, AND ATTRIBUTES THAT A GIVEN SOCIETY EN AND WOMEN. THE INFORMATION WE ARE COLLECTING IS T BIRTH.	
MALE		01	Male	
FEMALE		02	Female	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED 09			[DO NOT READ] Refused	

GED_END



Home Ownership (OWN)

Overview	In this module, respondents are asked to provide information about their home ownership status, the value of their home, and the value of their mortgage.
	It is important to capture information on home ownership, as quality of life for older persons is influenced by their assets and debts, not just income, and home ownership is a major asset for many. The information in this module, combined with information from the income module, will help researchers to understand the general financial situation of older Canadians and to assess its impact on their health.

The next questions are about your current home.

OWN_1	OWN_DWLG_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK	[]			
What type of dv	velling do you	currently	live in?	
READ LIST IF	NECESSARY	; CODE C	ONLY ONE RESPONSE	
HOUSE		01	House (single detached, semi-detached, duplex or townhouse)	
APARTMENT		02	Apartment or condominium	
SENIORS_HOU	JSING	03	Seniors' housing (retirement home, assisted living)	
INSTITUTION		04	Institution (old age facility)	
HOTEL		05	Mobile home, hotel, rooming or lodging house	
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
OWN_1a	OWN_DWLG_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF OWN_DWLG_COF1 = OTHER]				
Other (please specify:)				
OWN_DWLG_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



OWN_2	OWN_OWN_COF1			
[ASK IF OWN_	DWLG_COF1	≠INSTIT	JTION]	
Do you (or your	r spouse/partn	er) own o	r rent your dwelling?	
CODE ONLY C	ONE RESPON	SE		
OWN		01	Own	
RENT		02	Rent	
OTHER 9		97	Other	
DK_NA 98		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED 99		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
OWN_2a	OWN_OWN_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF OWN_DWLG_COF1 = OTHER]				
Other (please specify:)				
OWN_OWN_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

OWN_3 OWN_MF	OWN_MRTG_COF1		
[ASK IF OWN_OWN_CO	F1 = OWN]		
Is this with a mortgage or	is your mortg	gage paid off completely?	
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF THE DWELLING NEVER HAD A MORTGAGE OR WAS RECEIVED AS A GIFT OR AN INHERITANCE, SELECT 'PAID OFF COMPLETELY'			
WITH_MORTGAGE	01	With mortgage	
PAID_OFF	02	Paid off completely	
DK_NA C		[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		[DO NOT READ] Refused	

OWN_END



Education (ED)

Overview The pu		e purpose of	urpose of this section is to collect education data about our population.		
ED_1	ED_OTE	ED_OTED_COF1			
ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Since your initia certificate, or di			eceived any other education that could be counted towards a degree, onal institution?		
			IAVE ALREADY COLLECTED THEIR EDUCATION HISTORY, WHAT DITIONAL EDUCATION SINCE BASELINE.		
YES		01	Yes		
NO 02		02	No		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

ED_END



Smoking (SMK)

Overview	This module includes a series of questions about current smoking habits. Questions are asked about frequency of smoking, number of cigarettes smoked in a day.
	Because tobacco use is one of the leading causes of illness and death in Canada, it is important to examine this issue among Canadians as they age.
	Information from this module is important for understanding the health consequences of smoking as people age.
	Note: This module covers smoking cigarettes. Pipe and cigar smoking should not be included in this module.

[ALWAYS ASK]

At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

READ LIST IF NECESSARY; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
DAILY_PAST_30_DAYS	01	Daily (at least one cigarette every day for the past 30 days)	
OCCASIONALLY	02	Occasionally (at least one cigarette in the past 30 days, but not every day)	
NOT_AT_ALL	03	Not at all (you did not smoke at all in the past 30 days)	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SMK_2	SMK_NBCG_COF1			
[ASK IF SMK	_CURRCG_COF1	= DA	ILY_PAST_30_DAYS]	
How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
READ LIST IF NECESSARY; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
1_5_CIGARE	ITES	01	1-5 cigarettes	
6_10_CIGAR	ETTES	02	6-10 cigarettes	
11_15_CIGARETTES		03	11-15 cigarettes	
16_20_CIGARETTES		04	16-20 cigarettes	
21_25_CIGARETTES		05	21-25 cigarettes	
26_OR_MORE_CIGARETTES		06	26 or more cigarettes	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
SMK_2a	SMK_FRQDL_NB_COF1			
[ASK IF SMK_NBCG_COF1 = 26_OR_MORE_CIGARETTES]				
if 26 + how m				

if 26 + how many ____

SMK_FRQDL_NB_COF1

Record #



SMK_3 SMK_LST30_COF1

[ASK IF SMK_CURRCG_COF1 = OCCASIONALLY]

On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke at least one cigarette?

READ LIST IF NECESSARY; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

1_5_DAYS	01	1-5 days
6_10_DAYS	02	6-10 days
11_20_DAYS	03	11-20 days
21_29_DAYS	04	21-29 days
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SMK_4 SMK_NB30_COF1

[ASK IF SMK_CURRCG_COF1 = OCCASIONALLY]

On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

READ LIST IF NECESSARY; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

1_5_CIGARETTES		01	1-5 cigarettes
6_10_CIGARE	TTES	02	6-10 cigarettes
11_15_CIGARE	ETTES	03	11-15 cigarettes
16_20_CIGAR	ETTES	04	16-20 cigarettes
21_25_CIGARETTES		05	21-25 cigarettes
26_OR_MORE_CIGARETTES		S 06	26 or more cigarettes
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused
SMK_4a	SMK_NB30_NB_COF1		
[ASK IF SMK_4 = 26_OR_MORE_CIGARETTES]			
if 26 + how many			
SMK_NB30_NB_COF1			Record #



SMK_5	SMK_OTOCC_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Do you currentl	y use any other	types o	f tobacco products?
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused
-			

SMK_6	SMK_OTCURR_CO	OF1	
[ASK IF SMK	_OTOCC_COF1=YES]	
What other typ	es of tobacco product	s do y	you currently use?
READ LIST, M THAT APPLY		ES A	LLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL
SMK_OTCUR	R_CG_COF1	01	Cigars
SMK_OTCURR_SM_COF1		02	Small cigars (cigarillos)
SMK_OTCURR_PI_COF1		03	Tobacco pipes
SMK_OTCUR	R_CH_COF1	04	Chewing tobacco or snuff
SMK_OTCURR_PT_COF1		05	Nicotine patches
SMK_OTCURR_GU_COF1		06	Nicotine gum
SMK_OTCURR_BE_COF1		07	Betel nut
SMK_OTCURR_PN_COF1		08	Paan
SMK_OTCURR_SH_COF1		09	Sheesha
SMK_OTCUR	R_OT_COF1	97	Other
SMK_OTCUR	R_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
SMK_OTCUR	R_REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SMK_6a	SMK_OTCURR_OTSP_COF1
--------	----------------------

[ASK IF SMK_OTCURR_COF1 = OTHER]

Other (please specify:)	
SMK_OTCURR_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]



SMK_7	SMK_HOME_COF1			
[ALWAYS AS	K]			
At home, how	often are you usua	ally exp	posed to other people's tobacco smoke inside your home?	
READ LIST, C	ODE ONLY ONE	RESP	PONSE	
DAILY		01	Everyday	
ALMOST_EVE	RYDAY	02	Almost every day	
AT_LEAST_ONCE_WEEK		03	At least once a week	
AT_LEAST_ONCE_MONTH		04	At least once a month	
LESS_THAN_ONCE_MONTH		05	Less than once a month	
NEVER		06	Never	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

SMK_8 SMK_ACTV_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

During leisure activities outside of your home, how often are you usually exposed to other people's tobacco smoke?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

DAILY	01	Everyday
ALMOST_EVERYDAY	02	Almost every day
AT_LEAST_ONCE_WEEK	03	At least once a week
AT_LEAST_ONCE_MONTH	04	At least once a month
LESS_THAN_ONCE_MONTH	05	Less than once a month
NEVER	06	Never
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



SMK_9 SMK_ECIGAR_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Have you ever tried an electronic cigarette, also known as an e-cigarette?

E-cigarette is a device used to simulate the experience of smoking, having a cartridge with a heater that vaporizes liquid nicotine instead of burning tobacco.		
YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SMK_10 SMK_LSTECIGAR_CO1

[ASK IF SMK_ECIGAR_COF1 = YES]

The last time you used an e-cigarette, did it contain nicotine?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
UNCERTAIN	03	Don't know
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SMK_END



Alcohol Use (ALC)

Overview	This module includes questions about how often the respondent drinks alcohol and the frequency of drinking heavily (defined as 5 drinks or more). Alcohol includes red or white wine, beer, spirit or liquor, and other kinds of alcohol including sake, cider, sparkling wine, rose, etc.
	Consumption of alcohol has a number of implications for health. Excessive drinking is related to a number of diseases and social and mental health problems. Drinking is also an important cause of accidents and injuries. However, under some conditions moderate alcohol consumption might reduce risk of heart disease.
	This module will be used to understand patterns of alcohol consumption and the health implications for older Canadians, including the relationship between alcohol consumption and chronic conditions.

Now, some questions about alcohol consumption. Alcohol includes red or white wine, beer, spirits or liquor, and other kinds of alcohol including sake, cider, sparkling wine, rose, etc.

ALC_1	ALC_EVER_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]		
Have you ever	drank alcohol?)	
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



ALC_2 ALC_FREQ_COF1

[ASK IF ALC_EVER_COF1 = YES]

About how often during the past 12 months did you drink alcohol?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

ALMOST_EVERY_DAY	01	Almost every day (incl. 6 times a week)
4_5_TIMES_WEEK	02	4-5 times a week
2_3_TIMES_WEEK	03	2-3 times a week
ONCE_WEEK	04	Once a week
2_3_TIMES_MONTH	05	2-3 times a month
ABOUT_ONCE_MONTH	06	About once a month
LESS_ONCE_MONTH	07	Less than once a month
NEVER	96	Never
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ALC_3 ALC_WD_NB_COF1

[ASK IF ALC_EVER_COF1 = YES]

In a typical week during the past 12 months, how many drinks of each of the following do you drink from Sundays through Thursdays?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER

REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS ON WEEKDAYS) AS REQUIRED FOR THOSE PARTICIPANTS WHO INDICATED ONLY "MONTHLY CONSUMPTION" ASK "ON THE DAYS THAT YOU DID DRINK"

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH $1\frac{1}{2}$ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

Example if Sally Joe consumes two beers on Monday and consumes two beers on Thursday the total amount of alcohol consumed would be four NOT two

ALC_RDWD_NB_COF1	Red wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_WHWD_NB_COF1	White wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_BRWD_NB_COF1	Beer	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_LQWD_NB_COF1	Liquor	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_OTWD_NB_COF1	Other alcohol	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90



ALC_4 ALC_WE_NB_COF1

[ASK IF ALC_EVER_COF1 = YES]

In a typical week during the past 12 months, how many drinks of each of the following do you drink on Fridays and Saturdays?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER

REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS ON WEEKENDS) AS REQUIRED FOR THOSE PARTICIPANTS WHO INDICATED ONLY "MONTHLY CONSUMPTION" ASK "ON THE DAYS THAT YOU DID DRINK"

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH 1½ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

Example if Sally Joe consumes two beers on Friday and consumes two beers on Saturday the total amount of alcohol consumed would be four NOT two

ALC_RDWE_NB_COF1	Red wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_WHWE_NB_COF1	White wine	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_BRWE_NB_COF1	Beer	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_LQWE_NB_COF1	Liquor	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90
ALC_OTWE_NB_COF1	Other alcohol	(number) MASK: MIN=00, MAX=90

ALC_5 ALC_MLFQ_COF1

[ASK IF ALC_EVER_COF1 = YES AND SEX = MALE]

About how often during the past 12 months would you say you had <u>five or more</u> drinks at the same sitting or occasion?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS) AS REQUIRED

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH $1\frac{1}{2}$ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

ALMOST_EVERY_DAY	01	Almost every day (incl. 6 times a week)
4_5_TIMES_WEEK	02	4-5 times a week
2_3_TIMES_WEEK	03	2-3 times a week
ONCE_WEEK	04	Once a week
2_3_TIMES_MONTH	05	2-3 times a month
ABOUT_ONCE_MONTH	06	About once a month
LESS_ONCE_MONTH	07	Less than once a month
NEVER	96	Never
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



ALC_6 ALC_FMFQ_COF1

[ASK IF ALC_EVER_COF1 = YES <u>AND</u> SEX = FEMALE]

About how often during the past 12 months would you say you had four or more drinks at the same sitting or occasion?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: REMIND PARTICIPANTS OF TIMING (I.E., PAST 12 MONTHS) AS REQUIRED

A DRINK MEANS ONE GLASS OF WINE OR A WINE COOLER (142 ML, 5 OUNCES), ONE BOTTLE OR CAN OF BEER OR A GLASS OF DRAFT (341 ML, 12 OUNCES), ONE STRAIGHT OR MIXED DRINK WITH $1\frac{1}{2}$ OUNCES OF LIQUOR

ALMOST_EVERY_DAY	01	Almost every day (incl. 6 times a week)
4_5_TIMES_WEEK	02	4-5 times a week
2_3_TIMES_WEEK	03	2-3 times a week
ONCE_WEEK	04	Once a week
2_3_TIMES_MONTH	05	2-3 times a month
ABOUT_ONCE_MONTH	06	About once a month
LESS_ONCE_MONTH	07	Less than once a month
NEVER	96	Never
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ALC_7 ALC_HVST_COF1

[ASK IF ALC_EVER_COF1 = YES]

How does your current consumption of alcohol compare to your heaviest period of drinking?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

SAME	01	About the same
LESS_HEAVIEST_PERIOD	02	Less than the heaviest period of drinking
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ALC_END



General Health (GEN)

Overview	The general health module is used to collect data on self-perceived health, self- perceived mental health, self-perceived stress and sense of belonging to the local community.
	Researchers are interested in these topics because they are good basic measures of health status. They can also be used to predict other aspects of the respondent's health. For example, respondents who describe their health as fair or poor are more likely to have long-term health problems, to suffer from depression and to be heavy users of the health care system.

Next I am going to ask you some general questions about your health. By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental, and social well-being.

GEN_1	GEN_HLTH_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
In general, wou	ld you say you	ır health i	s excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
EXCELLENT		01	Excellent		
VERY_GOOD 02		02	Very good		
GOOD 03		03	Good		
FAIR		04	Fair		
POOR 05		05	Poor		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED 09		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

GEN_2	GEN_MNTL_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
In general, wou	ld you say you	ır mental	health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
EXCELLENT		01	Excellent		
VERY_GOOD		02	Very good		
GOOD		03	Good		
FAIR		04	Fair		
POOR		05	Poor		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



GEN_3	GEN_HLAG_	_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
	I have talked with many adults and learned something from each of them about what they think promotes healthy aging. What do you think makes people live long and keep well?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: RECORD PARTICIPANTS RESPONSE VERBATIM FOR "DON'T KNOW / NO ANSWER" RECORD "98" FOR "REFUSED" RECORD "99" IN TEXT BOX					
GEN_HLAG_TEXT_COF1					
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

GEN_4 GEN_OWNAG_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

In terms of your own healthy aging, would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

EXCELLENT	01	Excellent
VERY_GOOD	02	Very good
GOOD	03	Good
FAIR	04	Fair
POOR	05	Poor
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

GEN_5	GEN_BRD_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
About how muc Sudoku?	About how much time do you spend playing board games, cards, crossword puzzles, jigsaw puzzles, or Sudoku?				
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
EVERY_DAY 01		01	Every day		
SEVERAL_TIMES_WEEK 02		02	Several times a week		
SEVERAL_TIM	IES_MONTH	03	Several times a month		
SEVERAL_TIMES_YEAR 04		04	Several times a year		
ONCE_YEAR_OR_LESS 05		05	Once a year or less		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



GEN_6	GEN_MUSC_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
About how muc	About how much time do you spend playing a musical instrument or singing in a choir.				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
EVERY_DAY		01	Every day		
SEVERAL_TIMES_WEEK 02		02	Several times a week		
SEVERAL_TIM	IES_MONTH	03	Several times a month		
SEVERAL_TIM	IES_YEAR	04	Several times a year		
ONCE_YEAR_OR_LESS 05		05	Once a year or less		
DK_NA 08		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED 09		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

GEN_END



Subjective Cognitive Decline (SCD)

Overview	The questions in this module ask participants about perceived changes in their memory and whether this is of concern to them. These questions will be asked of all participants.
	Research suggests that these concerns might be an early indicator of a brain disorder even when the person does well on testing. It is important to mention, though, there are many other potential causes (for example, aging, personality traits, effects of medical conditions and their treatment) for these changes, and many people with them do not have evidence of a brain disorder and are not at risk of progressing to more serious thinking problems.
	With the information collected, we will be trying to determine when these concerns represent the early stages of a brain disorder, what factors like age and personality are associated with them, and what influences the likelihood of these changes becoming worse over time.

PCM_1	GEN_MEMO_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Do you feel like your memory is becoming worse?			
YES		01	Yes
NO 02		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PCM_2 GEN_WORY_COF1

[ASK IF GEN_MEMO_COF1 = YES]

Does this worry you?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

STRONGLY_AGREE	01	Strongly agree	
AGREE	02	Agree	
UNDECIDED	03	Undecided	
DISAGREE	04	Disagree	
STRONGLY_DISAGREE	05	Strongly disagree	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PCM_END



Physical Activities (PA2)

This module is a modification of the Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE)© 1991 New England Research Institutes (NERI), 9 Galen Street, Watertown, MA 02472. The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging is licensed to administer the PASE, and received permission from the NERI.

Overview	The questions in this module are drawn from the Physical Activity Scale of the Elderly (PASE) and ask about light, moderate and strenuous activities, and exercise, in the past 7 days. Questions also ask about household, work, and volunteer activities in the past 7 days.
	Importance of module : Answers to this module may be used to assess participants' level of physical activity. Higher levels of activity are associated with better health.

Now I'd like to ask you about your level of physical activity. The following questions are about leisure activities, household activities, and work and volunteer activities done over the past 7 days. Some of these questions may not apply to you but we need to ask the same questions of everyone.

PA2_1	PA2_SIT_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
	Over the past 7 days, how often did you participate in sitting activities such as reading, watching TV, computer activities or doing handicrafts? Would you say				
READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		01	Never		
SELDOM		02	Seldom (1 to 2 days)		
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)		
OFTEN		04	Often (5 to 7 days)		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



PA2_2 PA2_SIT2_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_SIT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

What were these activities?

DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- ~ <u>~</u> <u>-</u>			
PA2 2a	PA2_SIT_OTSP_COF1		
PA2_SIT_REFUSED_COF1 99		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused
PA2_SIT_DK_NA_COF1		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
PA2_SIT_OT_COF1		97	Other
PA2_SIT_TV_COF1		09	Watching TV
PA2_SIT_VIS_COF1		08	Visiting with others
PA2_SIT_REA_COF1		07	Reading
PA2_SIT_MUS	_COF1	06	Playing musical instruments
PA2_SIT_LIS_	COF1	05	Listening to radio/music
PA2_SIT_HAN	_COF1	04	Handicrafts
PA2_SIT_CRO	_COF1	03	Crosswords, puzzles, etc.
PA2_SIT_COM	I_COF1	02	Computer activities
PA2_SIT_BIN_COF1		01	Bingo, cards or other games

[ASK IF PA2_SIT2_COF1 = PA2_SIT_OT_COF1]

Other (please specify: ____

PA2_SIT_OTSP1_COF1

[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

PA2_3 PA2_SITHR_SIT_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_SIT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these sitting activities?

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS_30_MIN	01	less than 30 minutes
30_MIN_1_HR	02	30 minutes but less than 1 hour
1_2_HR	03	1 hour but less than 2 hours
2_4_HR	04	2 hours but less than 4 hours
MORE_4_HR	05	4 hours or more
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_4 PA2_WALK_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Over the past 7 days, how often did you take a walk outside your home or yard for any reason? For example, for pleasure or exercise, walking to work, walking the dog, etc.

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

NEVER	01	Never
SELDOM	02	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
SOMETIMES	03	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
OFTEN	04	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_5 PA2_WALKHR_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_WALK_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

On average, how many hours per day did you spend walking?

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS_30_MIN	01	less than 30 minutes
30_MIN_1_HR	02	30 minutes but less than 1 hour
1_2_HR	03	1 hour but less than 2 hours
2_4_HR	04	2 hours but less than 4 hours
MORE_4_HR	05	4 hours or more
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_6 PA2_LSPRT_COF1 [ALWAYS ASK] Over the past 7 days, how often did you engage in light sports or recreational activities such as bowling, golf with a cart, shuffleboard, badminton, fishing or other similar activities? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: LIGHT SPORTS OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES REFER TO ACTIVITIES WHERE YOU CAN EASILY HAVE A CONVERSATION WHILE ENGAGED IN THE ACTIVITY. WALKING SHOULD BE RECORDED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION. READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE NEVER 01 Never SELDOM 02 Seldom (1 to 2 days) SOMETIMES 03 Sometimes (3 to 4 days)

OFTEN	04	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_7 PA2_LSPRT2_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_LSPRT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

What were these activities?

DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PA2_LSPRT_ARC_COF1	01	Archery	
PA2_LSPRT_BAD_COF1	02	Badminton	
PA2_LSPRT_BIL_COF1	03	Billiards	
PA2_LSPRT_BOA_COF1	04	Boating (canoeing, rowing, sailing)	
PA2_LSPRT_BOC_COF1	05	Bocce	
PA2_LSPRT_BOW_COF1	06	Bowling	
PA2_LSPRT_CAT_COF1	07	Catch	
PA2_LSPRT_CRO_COF1	08	Croquet	
PA2_LSPRT_DAR_COF1	09	Darts	
PA2_LSPRT_FIS_COF1	10	Fishing	
PA2_LSPRT_FRI_COF1	11	Frisbee	
PA2_LSPRT_GOL_COF1	12	Golf with a power cart	
PA2_LSPRT_HOR_COF1		Horseshoes	
PA2_LSPRT_MUS_COF1 1		Musical program	
PA2_LSPRT_RIF_COF1 15		Rifle shooting	
PA2_LSPRT_SHU_COF1	16	Shuffleboard	
PA2_LSPRT_SWI_COF1	17	Swimming: no laps	
PA2_LSPRT_TAB_COF1	18	Table tennis	
PA2_LSPRT_YOG_COF1	19	Yoga or stretching	
PA2_LSPRT_OT_COF1	97	Other	
PA2_LSPRT_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
PA2_LSPRT_REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
PA2_7a PA2_LSPRT_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF PA2_LSPRT2_COF1 = PA2_LSPRT_OT_COF1]			
Other (please specify:	_)		
PA2_LSPRT_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			



PA2_8 PA2_LSPRTHR_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_LSPRT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these light sports or recreational activities?

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS 30 MIN	01	less than 30 minutes
30 MIN 1 HR	02	30 minutes but less than 1 hour
 1_2_HR	03	1 hour but less than 2 hours
2_4_HR	04	2 hours but less than 4 hours
MORE_4_HR	05	4 hours or more
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_9	PA2_MSPRT_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASP	(]			
			u engage in moderate sports or recreational activities such as ballroom a cart, softball or other similar activities?	
ACTIVITIES W	HERE THERE	IS A SM	ERATE SPORTS OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES REFER TO ALL INCREASE IN BREATHING WHILE ENGAGING IN THE ENING AND LAWN WORK. READ LIST, <u>CODE ONLY ONE</u>	
NEVER		01	Never	
SELDOM		02	Seldom (1 to 2 days)	
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)	
OFTEN		04	Often (5 to 7 days)	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PA2 10 PA2 MSPRT2 COF1 [ASK IF PA2 MSPRT COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK NA OR REFUSED] What were these activities? DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY PA2 MSPRT BAR COF1 Barn chores 01 PA2_MSPRT_DAN_COF1 02 Dancing (ballroom, ballet, disco) PA2 MSPRT FEN COF1 03 Fencing PA2 MSPRT FOO COF1 04 Football PA2_MSPRT_GOL_COF1 Golf (without a cart) 05 PA2 MSPRT HOR COF1 Horseback riding 06 PA2 MSPRT HUN COF1 07 Hunting PA2 MSPRT PIL COF1 80 Pilates or tai chi PA2_MSPRT_SCU_COF1 09 Scuba diving or snorkelling PA2 MSPRT SKA COF1 Skating (ice, roller) 10 PA2_MSPRT_SLE_COF1 11 Sledding/snowmobiling PA2 MSPRT SOF COF1 Softball/baseball/cricket 12 PA2 MSPRT SUR COF1 Surfing/snowboarding 13 PA2_MSPRT_TEN_COF1 14 Tennis (doubles) PA2 MSPRT TRM COF1 15 Trampoline PA2 MSPRT VOL COF1 16 Volleyball PA2 MSPRT OT COF1 97 Other PA2 MSPRT DK NA COF1 98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer [DO NOT READ] Refused PA2_MSPRT_REFUSED_COF1 99 PA2 10a PA2 MSPRT OTSP COF1 [ASK IF PA2_MSPRT2_COF1 = PA2_MSPRT_OT_COF1] Other (please specify: PA2_MSPRT_OTSP1 COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]



PA2_11 PA2_MSPRTHR_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_MSPRT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these moderate sports or recreational activities?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS_30_MIN	01	less than 30 minutes
30_MIN_1_HR	02	30 minutes but less than 1 hour
1_2_HR	03	1 hour but less than 2 hours
2_4_HR	04	2 hours but less than 4 hours
MORE_4_HR	05	4 hours or more
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_12 PA2_SSPRT_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Over the past 7 days, how often did you engage in strenuous sports or recreational activities such as jogging, swimming, snowshoeing, cycling, aerobics, skiing, or other similar activities?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: STRENUOUS SPORTS OR RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES REFER TO ACTIVITIES WHERE HAVING A CONVERSATION IS VERY DIFFICULT. READ LIST, <u>CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE</u>

NEVER	01	Never
SELDOM	02	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
SOMETIMES	03	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
OFTEN	04	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_13	PA2_SSPRT2_CC)F1	
[ASK IF PA2_	SSPRT_COF1 ≠ NE	VER, I	DK_NA OR REFUSED]
What were the	se activities?		
INTERVIEWER THAT APPLY	R INSTRUCTION: D	Ο ΝΟΤ	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL
PA2_SSPRT_/	AER_COF1	01	Aerobic dance or water aerobics
PA2_SSPRT_I	BAC_COF1	02	Backpacking
PA2_SSPRT_I	BAS_COF1	03	Basketball
PA2_SSPRT_I	BIC_COF1	04	Bicycling/exercise bike
PA2_SSPRT_E	BOA_COF1	05	Board sailing
PA2_SSPRT_I	HAN_COF1	06	Handball/paddleball
PA2_SSPRT_I	HIK_COF1	07	Hiking
PA2_SSPRT_I	HOC_COF1	08	Hockey (ice or field)
PA2_SSPRT_	JOG_COF1	09	Jogging
PA2_SSPRT_I	LAC_COF1	10	Lacrosse
PA2_SSPRT_I	MOU_COF1	11	Mountain climbing, running
PA2_SSPRT_I	RAC_COF1	12	Racquetball
PA2_SSPRT_I	ROP_COF1	13	Rope skipping
PA2_SSPRT_I	ROW_COF1	14	Rowing/canoeing for competition
PA2_SSPRT_I	RWM_COF1	15	Rowing machine
PA2_SSPRT_S	SKI_COF1	16	Skiing (cross country, downhill, water)
PA2_SSPRT_S	SNO_COF1	17	Snowshoeing
PA2_SSPRT_S	SOC_COF1	18	Soccer
PA2_SSPRT_S	SQU_COF1	19	Squash
PA2_SSPRT_S	STA_COF1	20	Stair climbing
PA2_SSPRT_S	SWI_COF1	21	Swimming (with laps)
PA2_SSPRT_	TEN_COF1	22	Tennis (single)
PA2_SSPRT_0	OT_COF1	97	Other
PA2_SSPRT_I	DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
	REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused
PA2_13a	PA2_SSPRT_OTS	SP_CO	F1
[ASK IF PA2_	SSPRT2_COF1 = P	A2_SS	PRT_OT_COF1]
Other (please s	specify:)	
PA2_SSPRT_0	OTSP1_COF1	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]



PA2_14 PA2_SSPRTHR_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_SSPRT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

On average, how many hours per day did you engage in these strenuous sports or recreational activities?

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS_30_MIN	01	less than 30 minutes
30_MIN_1_HR	02	30 minutes but less than 1 hour
1_2_HR	03	1 hour but less than 2 hours
2_4_HR	04	2 hours but less than 4 hours
MORE_4_HR	05	4 hours or more
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_15 PA2_EXER_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Over the past 7 days, how often did you do any exercises specifically to increase muscle strength and endurance, such as lifting weights or push-ups, etc.?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: EXAMPLES INCLUDE HAND WEIGHTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY WITH WEIGHTS, CALLISTHENICS, SIT-UPS, AND WEIGHT LIFTING. READ LIST, <u>CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE</u>

NEVER	01	Never
SELDOM	02	Seldom (1 to 2 days)
SOMETIMES	03	Sometimes (3 to 4 days)
OFTEN	04	Often (5 to 7 days)
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_16 PA2_EXER2_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_EXER_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

What were these exercises?

DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PA2_EXER_CAL_COF1		01	Callisthenics
PA2_EXER_PL	JS_COF1	02	Push-ups
PA2_EXER_SI	T_COF1	03	Sit-ups
PA2_EXER_W	EI_COF1	04	Weight lifting and hand weights
PA2_EXER_OT_COF1		97	Other
PA2_EXER_DK_NA_COF1		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
PA2_EXER_REFUSED_COF1		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused
PA2_16a PA2_EXER_OTSP_COF1			1
[ASK IF PA2_EXER2_COF1 = PA2_EXER_OT_COF1]			
Other (please specify:)			
PA2 EXER OTSP1 COF1 [OPE			N TEXT VARIABLE]

PA2_17 PA2_EXERHR_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_EXER_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

On average, how many hours per day did you engage in exercises to increase muscle strength and endurance?

READ LIST; CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS_30_MIN	01	less than 30 minutes
30_MIN_1_HR	02	30 minutes but less than 1 hour
1_2_HR	03	1 hour but less than 2 hours
2_4_HR	04	2 hours but less than 4 hours
MORE_4_HR	05	4 hours or more
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_18- PA2_23	PA2_HWRK_COF1								
[ALWAYS ASK]									
During the past 7 days, did you engage in any of the following activities?									
				NO	DK_ NA	RF			
PA2_LTHSWK_COF1		light housework, such as dusting or washing dishes							
PA2_HVYHSWK_COF1		heavy housework or chores such as vacuuming, scrubbing floors, washing windows or carrying wood							
PA2_HMREPAIR_COF1		home repairs like painting, wallpapering, electrical work, etc.							
PA2_HVYODA_COF1		lawn work or yard care, including snow or leaf removal, wood chopping, etc. (excluding outdoor gardening)							
PA2_LTODA_COF1		outdoor gardening, sweeping the balcony or the stairs							
PA2_CRPRSN_COF1		caring for another person, such as children, a dependent spouse or other adult							

PA2_24 PA2_WRK_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

During the past 7 days, did you work for pay or as a volunteer?			
YES	01	Yes	
NO	02	No	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PA2_25	PA2_WRKHRS_NB_COF1				
[ASK IF PA2_WRK_COF1 = YES]					
During the past 7 days, how many hours did you work for pay or as a volunteer?					
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF THE PARTICIPANT IS UNSURE OF THE EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS, PLEASE REQUEST BEST POSSIBLE ESTIMATE					
PA2_WRKHRS	_NB_COF1		ENTER EXACT AMOUNT, MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168		
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	999 [DO NOT READ] Refused				



PA2_26 PA2_WRKPA_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_WRK_COF1 = YES]

Which of the following categories best describes the amount of physical activity required on your job or as a volunteer?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 50 LBS. IS APPROXIMATELY 23 KG. READ CATEGORIES, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

SITTING	01	mainly sitting with slight arm movements (such as office worker or bus driver)
STANDING_WALKING	02	sitting and standing with some walking (such as cashier or light tool and machinery worker)
LIGHT_MANUAL	03	walking with some handling of materials generally weighing less than 50 lbs (such as postal worker, waitress or construction worker)
HEAVY_MANUAL	04	walking and heavy manual work often requiring handling of materials weighing over 50 lbs (such as lumberjack, stone mason, farm or general labourer)
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_27 PA2_REPRTN_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

We just talked about your activities during the last 7 days. Taking them all together, would you say they represent the level of your routine activity over the last 12 months?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

STRONGLY_AGREE	01	Strongly agree
AGREE	02	Agree
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree
DISAGREE	04	Disagree
STRONGLY_DISAGREE	05	Strongly disagree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PA2_28 PA2_PALVL_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_REPRTN_COF1 = DISAGREE OR STRONGLY_DISAGREE]

During the past 7 days, would you say that your physical activity level was...

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LOT_LOWER	01	a lot lower than usual
LITTLE_LOWER	02	a little lower than usual
LITTLE_HIGHER	03	a little higher than usual
LOT_HIGHER	04	a lot higher than usual
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PA2_29	PA2_PARTPA_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
In the past 12 months, have you felt like you wanted to participate more in physical activities?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PA2_30 PA2_PRVPA_COF1

[ASK IF PA2_PARTPA_COF1 = YES]

What prevented you from doing physical activities/more physical activities?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PA2_PRVPA_COS_COF1	01	Cost	
PA2_PRVPA_TRM_COF1	02	Transportation problems	
PA2_PRVPA_ACT_COF1	03	Activities not available in the area	
PA2_PRVPA_LOC_COF1	04	Location not physically accessible	
PA2_PRVPA_FAR_COF1	05	Location is too far	
PA2_PRVPA_HEA_COF1	06	Health condition limitation	
PA2_PRVPA_ILL_COF1	07	Illness/injury	
PA2_PRVPA_FEA_COF1	08	Fear of injury	
PA2_PRVPA_TIM_COF1	09	Lack of time	
PA2_PRVPA_ENG_COF1	10	Lack of energy	
PA2_PRVPA_MOT_COF1	11	Lack of motivation	
PA2_PRVPA_SKI_COF1	12	Lack of skills or knowledge	
PA2_PRVPA_OT_COF1	97	Other	
PA2_PRVPA_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
PA2_PRVPA_REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
PA2_30a PA		_PRVPA_OTSP_COF1	
[ASK IF PA2_PRVPA_COF1 = PA2_PRVPA_OT_COF1]			
Other (please specify:)			
PA2_PRVPA_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

PA2_END



Nutrition: Short Diet Questionnaire (NUT)

	The Short Diet Questionnaire is used to collect data on the habitual intake of foods and beverages over the past 12 months. We are also interested in finding out if you are currently following any specific dietary regimen.
Overview	Researchers are interested in your diet because nutrition is known to play an important role in health aging. For example, vitamin D and calcium are important for maintaining healthy bones – while the intake of trans-unsaturated fatty acids is known to negatively impact cholesterol levels.

The next questions are about the foods you usually eat or drink. Think about all the foods you eat, both meals and snacks, at home and away from home Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.

NUT_1	NUT_FBR_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually eat high fibre breakfast cereals (All Bran, 100% Bran, Bran Flakes, muesli) for example twice a day, three times a week, once a month?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	IBER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_1a		NUT_F	NUT_FBR_COF1	
[ASK IF NUT_FBR_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_FBR_DA	Y_COF1	01	Per day	
NUT_FBR_WK	_COF1	02	Per week	
NUT_FBR_MT_COF1		03	Per month	



NUT_2 NUT_BRD_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat whole wheat breads, bran breads, multigrain breads, rye breads (sliced, crusty, hamburger bun, hot dog bun, bagel, pita...)?

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_2a	NUT_B	NUT_BRD_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_BRD_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_BRD_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_BRD_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_BRD_MT_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_3	NUT_MEAT_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually eat beef, pork (ground, hamburgers, roast beef, steak, cubed)?					
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"					
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96 Never or rarely			
DK_NA		98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_3a		NUT_MEAT_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_MEAT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_MEAT_D	AY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_MEAT_W	′K_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_MEAT_M	T_COF1	03	Per month		



NUT 4 NUT MTOT COF1 [ALWAYS ASK] How often do you usually eat other meats (veal, lamb, game...)? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY" **RECORD NUMBER** NEVER 96 Never or rarely DK NA 98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused NUT_4a NUT_MTOT_COF1 [ASK IF NUT_MTOT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED] **RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:** NUT_MTOT_DAY_COF1 01 Per day NUT_MTOT_WK_COF1 02 Per week NUT_MTOT_MT_COF1 03 Per month

NUT_5	NUT_CHCK_COF1			
ALWAYS ASK	(]			
How often do y	ou usually eat	chicken,	turkey?	
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	BER			
NEVER		96 Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_5a NUT_CHCK_COF1		HCK_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_CHCK_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_CHCK_D	AY_COF1	01	Per day	
NUT_CHCK_W	/K_COF1	02	Per week	
NUT_CHCK_MT_COF1 03 Per month				



NUT_6 NUT_FISH_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat salmon, trout, sardines, herring, tuna, mackerel (fresh, frozen or canned)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_6a	NUT_FI	NUT_FISH_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_FISH_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_FISH_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_FISH_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_FISH_MT_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_7 NUT_SASG_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat sausages, hot dogs, ham, smoked meat, bacon...?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_7a	NUT_S	NUT_SASG_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_SASG_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_SASG_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_SASG_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_SASG_MT_COF1	03	Per month		



NUT_8 NUT_PATE_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat pâtés, cretons, terrines...?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_8a	NUT_P	NUT_PATE_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_PATE_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_PATE_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_PATE_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_PATE_MT_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_9 NUT_SAUC_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat sauces and gravies (brown, white, BBQ)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_9a	NUT_SAUC_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_SAUC_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_SAUC_DAY_COF1	01	01 Per day		
NUT_SAUC_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_SAUC_MT_COF1	03	Per month		



INTERVIEWER: REPEAT IF NECESSARY: Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.

NUT_10	NUT_O3EG_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	omega-3	eggs?	
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	BER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_10a NU		NUT_O	NUT_O3EG_COF1	
[ASK IF NUT_O3EG_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_O3EG_DAY_COF1		01	Per day	
NUT_03EG_WK_COF1		02	Per week	
NUT_O3EG_MT_COF1		03	Per month	
NUT 11	NUT EGGS COF1			

NUT_11	NUT_EGGS_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do ye	How often do you usually eat all egg dishes except omega 3 eggs (eggs, omelette, quiche)?				
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_11a		NUT_EGGS_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_EGGS_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_EGGS_DAY_COF1 01		01	Per day		
NUT_EGGS_WK_COF1 02		02	Per week		
NUT_EGGS_MT_COF1 03 Per month					



NUT_12 NUT_LEGM_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat legumes, ex: dried beans, dried peas, lentils?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_12a	NUT_L	NUT_LEGM_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_LEGM_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_LEGM_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_LEGM_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_LEGM_MT_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_13 NUT_NUTS_COF1 [ALWAYS ASK] How often do you usually eat nuts, seeds and peanut butter? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER			
NEVER	96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_13a	NUT_N	UTS_COF1	
[ASK IF NUT_NUTS_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:			
NUT_NUTS_DAY_COF1	01	Per day	
NUT_NUTS_WK_COF1	02	Per week	
NUT_NUTS_MT_COF1	03	Per month	



NUT_14 NUT_FRUT_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat fruit (fresh, frozen, canned)?

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_14a	NUT_F	NUT_FRUT_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_FRUT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_FRUT_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_FRUT_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_FRUT_MT_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_15	NUT_GREEN_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	Ŋ				
How often do ye	ou usually eat	green sa	lad (lettuce, with or without other ingredients)?		
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_15a	NUT_15a NUT_GREEN_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_GREEN_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_GREEN_	DAY_COF1	01 Per day			
NUT_GREEN_	WK_COF1	02 Per week			
NUT_GREEN_	MT_COF1	03 Per month			



NUT_16 NUT_PTTO_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat potatoes (boiled, mashed or baked)?

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_16a	NUT_P	NUT_PTTO_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_PTTO_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_PTTO_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_PTTO_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_PTTO_MT_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_17	NUT_FRIE_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	(]				
How often do ye	ou usually eat	french fri	es or pan-fried potatoes, poutine?		
INTERVIEWER		DN: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_17a		NUT_FRIE_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_FRIE_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_FRIE_DA	Y_COF1	01 Per day			
NUT_FRIE_WK	COF1	02 Per week			
NUT_FRIE_MT	_COF1	03 Per month			



NUT_18 NUT_CRRT_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat carrots (fresh, frozen, canned, eaten on their own or with other food, cooked or raw)?

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_18a	NUT_C	NUT_CRRT_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_CRRT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_CRRT_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_CRRT_WK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_CRRT_MT_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_19	NUT_VGOT_COF1					
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do ye	ou usually eat	other veg	getables (except carrots, potatoes or salad)?			
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUM	BER					
NEVER		96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA		98	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
NUT_19a		NUT_VGOT_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_VGOT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]						
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:						
NUT_VGOT_D	AY_COF1	01	Per day			
NUT_VGOT_W	/K_COF1	02	Per week			
NUT_VGOT_M	T_COF1	03	Per month			



INTERVIEWER: REPEAT IF NECESSARY: Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.

NUT_20	NUT_LWCS_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	(]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	all low-fa	t cheeses?		
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96	96 Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_20a	NUT_20a NUT_LWCS_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_LWCS_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_LWCS_D	AY_COF1	01	01 Per day		
NUT_LWCS_W	/K_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_LWSC_M	T_COF1	03	Per month		

NUT_21	NUT_CHSE_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	(]				
How often do y	ou usually eat	all regula	ar cheeses?		
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_21a NUT_CHSE_COF1			HSE_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_0	[ASK IF NUT_CHSE_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_CHSE_D	AY_COF1	01	01 Per day		
NUT_CHSE_W	′K_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_CHSE_M	T_COF1	03	03 Per month		



NUT_22	NUT_LWYG_COF1					
ALWAYS ASP	(]					
How often do y	ou usually eat	yogurt (lo	ow-fat)?			
INTERVIEWER		DN: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUM	IBER					
NEVER		96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
NUT_22a NUT_LWYG_COF1		WYG_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_I	[ASK IF NUT_LWYG_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_LWYG_D	AY_COF1	01 Per day				
NUT_LWYG_W	/K_COF1	02 Per week				
NUT_LWYG_M	IT_COF1	03	03 Per month			

NUT_23	NUT_YOGR_COF1					
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do ye	ou usually eat	yogurt (re	egular)?			
INTERVIEWER		DN: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUM	IBER					
NEVER		96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_23a		NUT_YOGR_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_YOGR_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]						
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:						
NUT_YOGR_D	AY_COF1	01	Per day			
NUT_YOGR_W	/K_COF1	02	Per week			
NUT_YOGR_M	IT_COF1	03	03 Per month			



NUT_24 NUT_CALC_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat calcium-fortified foods (soy pudding...)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER					
NEVER	96	96 Never or rarely			
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_24a	NUT_C	NUT_CALC_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_CALC_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_CALC_DAY_COF1	01 Per day				
NUT_CALC_WK_COF1	02	02 Per week			
NUT_CALC_MT_COF1	03	03 Per month			

NUT_DAIR_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you usually eat ice cream, ice milk, frozen yogurt, milk-based desserts (puddings)?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"				
96	Never or rarely			
98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
NUT_25a NUT_DAIR_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_DAIR_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
01	01 Per day			
02	02 Per week			
	ti ice crear ON: IF "N 96 98 99 NUT_D ≠ NEVER, REMENT: 01			

03 Per month

NUT_DAIR_MT_COF1



NUT_26 NUT_SALT_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat salty snacks (regular chips, crackers...)?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_26a	NUT_S	NUT_SALT_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_SALT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_SALT_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_SALT_WK_COF1	02	02 Per week		
NUT_SALT_MT_COF1	03	03 Per month		

NUT_27 NUT_DSRT_COF1 [ALWAYS ASK] How often do you usually eat cakes, pies, doughnuts, pastries, cookies, muffins...? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	96 Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_27a	NUT_D	NUT_DSRT_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_DSRT_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_DSRT_DAY_COF1	01	01 Per day		
NUT_DSRT_WK_COF1	02	02 Per week		
NUT_DSRT_MT_COF1	03	Per month		



NUT 28 NUT CHOC COF1 [ALWAYS ASK] How often do you usually eat chocolate (either candy or bars)? **INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY" RECORD NUMBER** NEVER 96 Never or rarely 98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer DK NA REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused NUT_28a NUT_CHOC_COF1 [ASK IF NUT_CHOC_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED] **RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:** NUT_CHOC_DAY_COF1 01 Per day NUT_CHOC_WK_COF1 02 Per week NUT_CHOC_MT_COF1 03 Per month

NUT_29 NUT_BTTR_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How often do you usually eat butter or regular margarine on bread or on cooked vegetables only?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_29a	NUT_BTTR_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_BTTR_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_BTTR_DAY_COF1	01 Per day			
NUT_BTTR_WK_COF1	02	02 Per week		
NUT_BTTR_MT_COF1	03 Per month			

INTERVIEWER: REPEAT IF NECESSARY: Think about the number of times you ate each food per month, per week or per day. If you never eat a food or ate it less than once per month, then answer 'never or rarely'.



NUT_30	NUT_DRSG_COF1				
ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y dips?	ou usually eat	regular v	inaigrettes, salad dressings, mayonnaise, homemade or commercial		
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	1BER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_30a		NUT_DRSG_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_	DRSG_COF1	≠ NEVER	R, DK_NA OR REFUSED]		
RECORD UNIT	F OF MEASU	REMENT:			
NUT_DRSG_D	AY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_DRSG_V	VK_COF1	02	Per week		
NUT_DRSG_MT_COF1 03 Per month			Per month		
NUT_31	NUT_31 NUT_CAJC_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK]					

How often do you usually drink Calcium-fortified juices?

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96 Never or rarely			
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_31a	NUT_C	NUT_CAJC_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_CAJC_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_CAJC_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_CAJC_WK_COF1	02 Per week			
NUT_CAJC_MT_COF1	03	Per month		



NUT_32	NUT_PURE_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASH	[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do y	ou usually drir	nk 100% p	oure fruit juices (orange, grapefruit or tomato)?		
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"		
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_32a NUT_PURE_COF1			URE_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_PURE_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_PURE_D	E_DAY_COF1 01		Per day		
NUT_PURE_WK_COF1		02	Per week		
NUT_PURE_MT_COF1		03	Per month		
	I				

NUT_33	NUT_CAML_COF1					
[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do y	How often do you usually drink calcium-fortified milk (35% more calcium)?					
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"						
RECORD NUM	1BER					
		00	NI I			

NEVER	96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA	98	DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_33a	NUT_C	NUT_CAML_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_CAML_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_CAML_DAY_COF1	01	Per day			
NUT_CAML_WK_COF1	02 Per week				
NUT_CAML_MT_COF1	03	Per month			



NUT_34	NUT_WHML_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]			
How often do y	ou usually drir	nk whole i	milk 3.25% m.f.?	
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"	
RECORD NUM	1BER			
NEVER		96	Never or rarely	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
NUT_34a	NUT_WHML_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_	WHML_COF1	≠ NEVE	R, DK_NA OR REFUSED]	
RECORD UNIT	F OF MEASU	REMENT:		
NUT_WHML_D	DAY_COF1	01	Per day	
NUT_WHML_WK_COF1		02	Per week	
NUT_WHML_MT_COF1 03 Per month		Per month		
NUT_35	NUT_35 NUT_LFML_COF1			
ALWAYS AS	<]			

How often do you usually drink 2%, 1%, skim milk?

RECORD NUMBER				
NEVER	96	96 Never or rarely		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
NUT_35a	NUT_LI	NUT_LFML_COF1		
[ASK IF NUT_LFML_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:				
NUT_LFML_DAY_COF1	01	Per day		
NUT_LFML_WK_COF1	02 Per week			
NUT_LFML_MT_COF1	03	Per month		



NUT_36	NUT_CADR_COF1					
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y	ou usually dri	nk other c	alcium-fortified beverages (soy drink)?			
INTERVIEWE		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUN	IBER					
NEVER		96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_36a		NUT_C	ADR_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_CADR_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]						
RECORD UNI	T OF MEASU	REMENT:				
NUT_CADR_DAY_COF1		01	Per day			
NUT_CADR_WK_COF1		02	Per week			
NUT_CADR_N	NUT_CADR_MT_COF1		Per month			

NUT_37	NUT_ENEG_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do you usually drink Energy Drinks, such as Red Bull?					
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF "NEVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"					
RECORD NUM	IBER				
NEVER		96	Never or rarely		

DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_37a	NUT_ENEG_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_ENEG_COF1	[ASK IF NUT_ENEG_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_ENEG_DAY_COF1	01	Per day			
NUT_ENEG_WK_COF1	02	Per week			
NUT_ENEG_MT_COF1	03	Per month			



NUT_38	NUT_PKFD_COF1					
ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y	ou usually eat	already p	packaged foods or meals, such as soups, frozen meals or others?			
INTERVIEWER		ON: IF "N	EVER" RECORD AS "NEVER OR RARELY"			
RECORD NUM	IBER					
NEVER		96	Never or rarely			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_38a	NUT_38a NUT_PKFD_COF1					
[ASK IF NUT_PKFD_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]						
RECORD UNIT	RECORD UNIT OF MEASUREMENT:					
NUT_PKFD_DAY_COF1		01	Per day			
NUT_PKFD_WK_COF1		02	Per week			
NUT_PKFD_MT_COF1		03	Per month			

NUT_39	NUT_LSALT_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you usually choose low salt or salt-free nuts, seeds, and peanut butter?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

NUT_40	NUT_TAST_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have problems tasting foods? Such as impaired taste for sweet or salty foods or having an unusual sweet, salty, sour or bitter taste in the mouth?					
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:					
YES		01	Yes		
NO		02	No		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



NUT_41	NUT_SMEL_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have problems with the sense of smell? Such as decreased perception or smelling non-appropriate odours?					
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:				
YES		01	Yes		
NO		02	No		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

NUT_42	NUT_SPDIET_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Are you currently following a specific diet?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



NUT_42a	NUT_DT	YP_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_SPDIET_COF1	=YES]				
What type of diet?					
	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
NUT_DTYP_VEG_COF1	01	Vegetarian diet			
NUT_DTYP_VAG_COF1	02	Vegan diet			
NUT_DTYP_MAC_COF1	03	Macrobiotic diet			
NUT_DTYP_GLU_COF1	04	Gluten free diet			
NUT_DTYP_MED_COF1	05	Mediterranean diet			
NUT_DTYP_RAW_COF1	06	Raw food diet			
NUT_DTYP_DSH_COF1		DASH diet (Dietary pattern to prevent and control high blood pressure)			
NUT_DTYP_PAL_COF1	08	Paleo diet			
NUT_DTYP_WTL_COF1	09	Weight loss diet			
NUT_DTYP_OT_COF1	97	Other			
NUT_DTYP_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
NUT_DTYP_REFUSED_COF	1 99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
NUT_42b NUT_DTYP_	NUT_42b NUT_DTYP_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF NUT_DTYP_COF1=NUT_DTYP_OT_COF1]					
Other (please specify:)				
NUT_DTYP_OTSP1_COF1	NUT_DTYP_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

NUT_42c	NUT_DTIM_COF1			
[ASK IF NUT_SPDIET_COF1=YES]				
If yes, for how I	If yes, for how long? Specify weeks, months or years			
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWERS INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF REQUIRED			
WEEKS		-	Weeks	
MONTHS			Months	
YEARS			Years	

NUT_END



Women's Health (WHO)

	The women's health module is used to collect data related to reproductive factors, menopause and hormone replacement therapy.
Overview	Researchers are interested in these topics because they are known to affect the risk of certain diseases and health outcomes. For example, reproductive factors are known to influence hormone-related cancers like those of the breast and ovary - and the chance of developing osteoporosis (loss of bone mass) increases as women reach menopause.

WHO_1 WHO_CONCP_COF1

[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE]

Have you ever used any hormonal contraceptives for any reason? Hormonal contraceptives include birth control pills, implants, patches, injections and rings or intra-uterine devices that release female hormones.

NOTE: This question is referring to HORMONAL contraception ONLY.

EXAMPLES OF BOTH HORMONAL AND NON-HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES LISTED BELOW:

Intra-uterine devices (IUD) that release hormones:

- Any IUD releasing levonorgestrel including:
 - o Mirena®
 - o Skyla®
 - o Jaydess ®

IUDs that do **NOT** release hormones:

- Any Copper containing IUDs
- Any inert IUDs (containing no bioactive components)

Other contraceptives that do **NOT** release hormones:

- Diaphragm
- Cervical caps
- Female condoms
- Male condoms
- Vaginal spermicides

Vaginai oponnolado				
YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



WHO_2 WHO_CON_STRT_COF1

[ASK IF WHO_CONCP_COF1=YES]

How old were you when you started using hormonal contraceptives?

CON_AGE		RECORD AGE, MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_3	WHO_CONTT_COF1
-------	----------------

[ASK IF WHO_CON_STRT_COF1≠DK_NA OR REFUSED]

In total, how many years or months did you use or have you been using hormonal contraceptives? Add up all the time that you used contraceptives even if you started and stopped several times.

WHO_CONTT_MT_COF1		MONTHS
WHO_CONTT_YR_COF1		YEARS
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_4 WHO_PREG_NB_COF1

[ASK IF SEX=FEMALE]

How many times have you been pregnant, including live births, stillbirths, spontaneous miscarriage or therapeutic abortions?

NUMBER		RECORD NUMBER
NONE	96	Never been pregnant
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused
IF WHO PREG NB COF1 = DK NA OR REFUSED SKIP TO WHO MENOP COF1		

WHO_5	WHO_PREG_FRST_COF1			
[ASK IF WHO_PREG_NB_COF1≠0, NONE/NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]				
How old were you when you first became pregnant?				
PREG_AGE			RECORD AGE, MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



WHO_6 WHO_PREG_LIVE_COF1

[ASK IF WHO_PREG_NB_COF1≠0, NONE/NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

How many children have you given birth to, considering live births only?

LIVE_BIRTHS		RECORD NUMBER
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_7	WHO_PREG_LA	ST_COF1			
[ASK IF WHO_PREG_NB_COF1 ≠ 0, 1, NONE/NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]					
How old were y	How old were you when you last became pregnant?				
PREG_LAST			(MASK: MIN=PREG_AGE, MAX=CURRENT AGE)		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



The next questions are about symptoms associated with menopause.

WHO_8 WHO_MENOP_COF1

[ASK SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_MENOP_COM=NO AT BASELINE]

Have you gone through menopause, meaning that your menstrual periods stopped for at least one year and did not restart?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
HYSTERECTOMY	03	[DO NOT READ] Had a hysterectomy
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_9 WHO_MPAG_AG_COF1

[ASK IF WHO_MENOP_COF1=YES]

How old were you when your menstrual periods stopped for at least one year and did not re-start?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT AGE

WHO_MPAG_AG_COF1		RECORD AGE, MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_10 WHO_HRT_COF1

[ASK SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_HRT_COM=NO]

Have you ever used any hormone replacement therapy, sometimes called HRT, for any reason?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



WHO_11 WHO_TYPE_COF1

[ASK IF WHO_HRT_COF1=YES]

Which type of hormone replacement therapy have you used the most?

ESTROGEN_PROGESTERONE	01	Both Estrogen and Progesterone
ESTROGEN	02	Estrogen (e.g. Premarin, Estrace)
PROGESTERONE	03	Progesterone (e.g. Prometrium, Provera)
ESTROGEN_GEL	04	Estrogen gel or cream applied to the skin (e.g. Estraderm, Estrogel)
DEVICE_PROGESTERONE	05	Intra-uterine device with progesterone
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_12	WHO_HRTAG_AG_COF1			
[ASK IF WHO_HRT_COF1=YES]				
How old were you when you started using hormone replacement therapy?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT AGE				
WHO_HRTAG_	AG_COF1		RECORD AGE, MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WHO_13	WHO_HRTCURR_COF1			
[ASK IF WHO_HRT_COF1=YES]				
Are you still taking hormone replacement therapy?				
YES 01 Yes			Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



WHO_14 WHO_HRTSTIL_COF1

[ASK SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_HRT_COM=YES AT BASELINE]

During your last interview you stated you had used hormone replacement therapy. Are you still taking this therapy?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WHO_15	WHO_HRTDR_COF1			
[ASK SEX=FEMALE AND WHO_HRTCURR_COF1=NO OR WHO_HRTSTIL_COF1=NO]				
In total, for how long did you use or have you been using hormone replacement therapy?				
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT IS UNSURE OF THE TOTAL TIME				
WHO_HRTDR_	WK_COF1		WEEKS	
WHO_HRTDR_	MT_COF1		MONTHS	
WHO_HRTDR_	YR_COF1		YEARS	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WHO_END



Basic Activities of Daily Living (ADL)

This module is a modification of the Activities of Daily Living questions of the OARS Multidimensional Assessment Questionnaire© developed by Dr. Gerda G. Fillenbaum (Duke University Medical Center). The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging received permission from Dr. Fillenbaum (instrument developer) for the use of this instrument.

	The Activities of Daily Living (ADL) scale assesses respondents' ability to perform <u>basic</u> daily activities. Activities of daily living are the tasks considered vital to live independently in the community.
Overview	The respondent is asked whether help is needed when feeding and dressing oneself, taking care of their appearance, walking around, getting in and out of bed, bathing, and whether they have incontinence problems. These basic daily activities can be difficult to perform for people with mobility restrictions or limitations.
	Information on activities of daily living will help provide insights into limitations that Canadians may face in day to day living, as well as how these limitations change as people age. It is a measure related to the need for caregivers and home care services.

Now I'd like to ask you about some basic activities of daily living. Remember, these are activities that can be done without help, with some help, or which you are unable to do.

ADL_1	ADL_ABLDR_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you dress and undress yourself without help (including picking out clothes and putting on socks and shoes)?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_2	ADL_HPDR_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_ABLDR_COF1 = NO]				
Can you dress and undress yourself with some help?				
YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No No		
DK_NA	80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



ADL_3	ADL_UNDR_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_HPDR_COF1 = NO]				
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to dress and undress yourself?			
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_4	ADL_ABLFD_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you eat without help (i.e., you are able to feed yourself completely)?				
YES	YES 01 Yes			
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_5	ADL_HPFD_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_ABLFD_COF1 = NO]				
Can you eat w	rith some help (i.e., you r	need help with cutting your food, etc.)?		
YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No		
DK NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		

ADL_6	ADL_UNFD_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_HPFD_COF1 = NO]				
Are you completely unable to feed yourself?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



Г

ADL_ABLAP_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK]				
re of your own appear	ance without help, for example, combing your hair, shaving (if male)?			
01	Yes			
02	No			
08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
	I re of your own appear 01 02 08			

ADL_HPAP_	COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_ABLAP_COF1 = NO]				
Can you take care of your own appearance with some help?				
	01	Yes		
	02	No		
	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
	ABLAP_COF1	are of your own appear 01 02 08		

ADL_9	ADL_UNAP_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_HPAP_COF1 = NO]				
Are you completely unable to take care of your own appearance?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_10	ADL_ABLWK_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Can you walk without help?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



ADL_11	ADL_HPWK_COF1		
[ASK IF ADL_ABLWK_COF1 = NO]			
Can you walk with some help from a person, or with the use of a walker or crutches, etc.?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ADL_12	ADL_UNWK	_COF1		
[ASK IF ADL_HPWK_COF1 = NO]				
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to walk?			
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_13	ADL_ABLBD_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you get in and out of bed without any help or aids?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_14	ADL_HPBD_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_ABLBD_COF1 = NO]				
Can you get in and out of bed with some help (either from a person or with the aid of some device)?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



ADL_15	ADL_UNBD_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_HPBD_COF1 = NO]				
Are you totally dependent on someone else to lift you in and out of bed?				
YES	01	I Yes		
NO	02	2 No		
DK_NA	30	B [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

ADL_ABLBT_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Can you take a bath or shower without help?			
01	Yes		
02	No		
08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
	01 02 08		

ADL_17	ADL_HPBT_COF1		
[ASK IF ADL_ABLBT_COF1 = NO]			
Can you take a bath or shower with some help (i.e., you need help from someone getting in and out of the tub or you need special attachments on the tub)?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

ADL_18	ADL_UNBT_COF1		
[ASK IF ADL_HPBT_COF1 = NO]			
Are you completely unable to take a bath and a shower by yourself?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



ADL_19	ADL_BATH_C	ADL_BATH_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you ever have trouble getting to the bathroom in time?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_20	ADL_INCNT_COF1			
[ASK IF ADL_B	[ASK IF ADL_BATH_COF1 = YES]			
How often do yo	How often do you wet or soil yourself (either day or night)? Would you say			
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
0_1_TIME_WEE	K	01	Never or less than once a week	
1_2_TIME_WEE	ΕK	02	Once or twice a week	
3_MORE_TIME	S_WEEK	03	Three times a week or more	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

ADL_END



Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IAL)

This module is a modification of the Activities of Daily Living questions of the OARS Multidimensional Assessment Questionnaire© developed by Dr. Gerda G. Fillenbaum (Duke University Medical Center). The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging received permission from Dr. Fillenbaum (instrument developer) for the use of this instrument.

	The Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL) scale assesses respondents' ability to independently perform a series of daily activities.
Overview	The respondent is asked whether or not help is needed when using the telephone, traveling, shopping, cooking, doing housework, taking medicine and handling money. Information on instrumental activities of daily living will help provide insights into limitations that Canadians may face in day to day living, as well as how these limitations change as people age. It is a measure related to the need for caregivers and home care services. This module is a companion to the ADL module.

Now I'd like to ask you about some activities of daily living, activities that can be done without help, with some help or which you are unable to do. You may feel that some of these questions do not apply to you, but it is important that we ask the same questions of everyone.

[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you use the telephone without help, including looking up numbers and dialling?				
01	Yes			
02	No			
08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
-	01 02 08			

IAL_2	IAL_HPTEL_COF1			
[ASK IF IAL_ABLTEL_COF1 = NO]				
Can you use the telephone with some help (i.e., you can answer the phone or dial the operator in an emergency, but need a special phone or help in getting the number or dialling)?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



IAL_3	IAL_UNTEL_COF1
-------	----------------

[ASK IF IAL_HPTEL_COF1 = NO]

Are you completely unable to use the telephone?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_4 IAL_ABLTRV_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Can you get to places out of walking distance without help (i.e., you drive your own car, or travel alone on buses, or taxis)?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_5 IAL_HPTRV_COF1

[ASK IF IAL_ABLTRV_COF1 = NO]

Can you get to places out of walking distance with some help (i.e., you need someone to help you or go with you when travelling)?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_6	IAL_UNTRV_COF1		
[ASK IF IAL_HPTRV_COF1 = NO]			
Are you unable to travel unless emergency arrangements are made for a specialized vehicle, like an ambulance?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



IAL_7 IAL_ABLGRO_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Can you go shopping for groceries or clothes without help (taking care of all shopping needs yourself)?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_8	IAL_HPGRO	_COF1		
[ASK IF IAL_ABLGRO_COF1 = NO]				
Can you go sho shopping trips)'		eries or c	clothes with some help (i.e., you need someone to go with you on all	
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_9 IAL_UNGRO_COF1

[ASK IF IAL_HPGRO_COF1 = NO]

Are you completely unable to do any shopping?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_10	IAL_ABLML_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you prepar	re your own m	eals witho	out help (i.e., you plan and cook full meals yourself)?	
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



IAL_11 IAL_HPML_COF1

[ASK IF IAL_ABLML_COF1 = NO]

Can you prepare your own meals with some help (i.e., you can prepare some things but are unable to cook full meals yourself)?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_12	IAL_UNML_COF1			
[ASK IF IAL_HPML_COF1 = NO]				
Are you completely unable to prepare any meals?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

IAL_13	IAL_ABLWRK_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Can you do you	Ir housework without he	elp (i.e., you can clean floors, etc.)?		
YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

IAL_14	IAL_HPWRK_COF1		
[ASK IF IAL_ABLWRK_COF1 = NO]			
Can you do your housework with some help (i.e., you can do light housework but need help with heavy work)?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



IAL_15	IAL_UNWRK_COF1		
[ASK IF IAL_HPWRK_COF1 = NO]			
Are you comple	Are you completely unable to do any housework?		
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_ABLMED_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]			
ur own medicii	ne witho	ut help (in the right doses at the right time)?	
	01	Yes	
	02	No	
	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
		ur own medicine witho 01 02 08	

IAL_17	IAL_HPMED_COF1		
[ASK IF IAL_ABLMED_COF1 = NO]			
Can you take yo you or reminds			some help (i.e., you are able to take medicine if someone prepares it for
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused
•		•	

IAL_18	IAL_UNMED_COF1		
[ASK IF IAL_HPMED_COF1 = NO]			
Are you completely unable to take your medicine?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



IAL_19 IAL_ABLMO_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Can you handle your own money without help (i.e., you write cheques, pay bills, etc.)?

DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_20	IAL_HPMO_COF1				
[ASK IF IAL_ABLMO_COF1 = NO]					
Can you handle managing your c			some help (i.e., you manage day-to-day buying but need help with your bills)?		
YES	01 Yes		Yes		
NO		02	No		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

IAL_21 IAL_UNMO_COF1

[ASK IF IAL_	HPMO_COF1 = NO]
--------------	-----------------

Are you completely unable to	letely unable to handle your money?	
YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

IAL_END



Cognition (COG)

Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test: This test is adapted from André Rey, "L'examen psychologique dans les cas d'encéphalopathie traumatique," Archives de psychologie 28:21, 1941. Recently the procedure has been described and discussed in more detail and with some modifications in André Rey, "L'examen clinique en psychologie," (Paris: Presses Universitaires, 1958), pp. 141-193. PSYCHOLOGICAL APPRAISAL OF CHILDREN WITH CEREBRAL DEFECTS by Edith Meyer Taylor, pp. 423-428.

The Mental Alternation Test (MAT)[©] is modeled on the Trail making test. The MAT was developed by Dr. Evelyn Teng (University of Southern California), who gave the Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging permission to use the test.

Overview	INTERVIEWER NOTES: REMINDER TO USE THE SCRIPT PRECISELY AS PROVIDED AND TO ADHERE TO THE PRESCRIBED TIME ALLOWANCES IN THE FOLLOWING COGNITION MODULES.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Now, I am going to ask you to complete some tasks related to memory and concentration. Some of these tasks might seem difficult and some might seem easy, but that's the way it is supposed to be. We don't expect you to get them all right; we are asking everyone to do these tasks.

COG_A	COG_REC_COF1				
ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
your responses	 This recording subject to all e 	ng will or of the san	curately, we would like your permission to make an audio recording of ily be used by authorized CLSA employees to code and verify your ne confidentiality provisions as all other data collected as part of the		
YES		01 Yes			
NO		02	No		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
[IF COG_REC_COF1 ≠ YES SKIP TO END OF MODULE]					

COG_1	COG_RDY_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_	REC_COF1 = Y	'ES]			
It is very important that you are not disturbed during these tasks. Only you can complete these tasks, without help from anyone else or the use of an aid, which includes pen and paper.					
To begin, a rec Are you ready			ou a question that you will need to answer. Please listen carefully.		
YES		01 Yes			
NO		02	No		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09 [DO NOT READ] Refused			
[IF COG_RDY_ COG_ANML_C		KIP TO	COG_BGN_COF1, IF COG_RDY_COF1 = REFUSED SKIP TO		



COG_2	COG_RDYRPT_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_	RDY_COF1 =	NO or D	K_NA]
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION		DN: IF TH	E PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE
A recorded voi ready to listen t		•	stion that you will need to answer. Please listen carefully. Are you
INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THERE IS TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY AND THE PARTICIPANT CAN'T BE RECORDED SKIP TO COG_END			
YES	YES 01 Yes		
NO 02 No		No	
DK_NA	DK_NA 08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	REFUSED 09 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
[IF COG_RDYRPT_COF1 = REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1, IF COG_RDYRPT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_BGN_COF1]			
COG 2a	COG RDYIMP COF1		

COG_2a	COG_RDYIMP_COF1			
[ASK IF COG	[ASK IF COG_RDYRPT_COF1 = NO]			
INTERVIEWE	INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	YES 01 Yes			
NO 02 No				
[IF COG RDYIMP COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG ANML COF1]				

VU SINI

COG_2	2b
-------	----

COG_RDYCTR_COF1

[ASK IF COG_RDYIMP_COF1 = YES]

INTERVIEWER: What were the factors?

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY

COG_RDYCTR_LG_COF1	01	Had difficulty understanding English/French
COG_RDYCTR_PH_COF1	02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing
COG_RDYCTR_DI_COF1	03	Distraction or noisy environment
COG_RDYCTR_IM_COF1	04	Impaired concentration/memory problems
COG_RDYCTR_AID_COF1	05	Used an aid
COG_RDYCTR_TE_COF1	06	Technical difficulties with the laptop
COG_RDYCTR_OT_COF1	97	Other
[IF COG_RDYCTR_COF1 ≠ COG_RDYCTR_OT_COF1 SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]		



COG_2c	COG_RDYFCTR_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_RDYFCTR_COF1 = COG_RDYFCTR_OT_COF1]		
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)		
COG_RDYFCTR_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

[SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]

COG_3	COG_BGN_COF1
-------	--------------

I will begin the recording now.

INTERVIEWER TO INDICATE IF THE PARTICIPANT CLEARLY HEARD THE RECORDING, DK/RF NOT ALLOWED

NO	02	No, did not clearly hear recording	
YES	01	Yes, clearly heard recording	

[IF COG_BGN_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_WRD_COF1]

COG_4	COG_HRD_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_	BGN_COF1 =	NO]		
ADJUST VOLU	ADJUST VOLUME AND SAY: I have adjusted the volume. I will replay the recording for you now.			
INTERVIEWER TO INDICATE IF THE PARTICIPANT CLEARLY HEARD THE RECORDING, DK/RF NOT ALLOWED				
YES	01 Yes, clearly heard recording			
NO	02 No, did not clearly hear recording			
[IF COG_HRD_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_WRD_COF1]				

COG_4a	COG_HRDIMP_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_HRD_COF1 = NO]			
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?				
YES	YES 01 Yes			
NO	02 No			
[IF COG_HRDIMP_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]				



COG_4b	OG_HRDFCT	R_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_HRDIMP_COF1	[ASK IF COG_HRDIMP_COF1 = YES]			
INTERVIEWER: What were the	factors?			
MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLO	OWED (EXCER	PT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
COG_HRDFCTR_LG_COF1	01	Had difficulty understanding English/French		
COG_HRDFCTR_PH_COF1	02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing		
COG_HRDFCTR_DI_COF1	03	Distraction or noisy environment		
COG_HRDFCTR_IM_COF1	04	Impaired concentration/memory problems		
COG_HRDFCTR_AID_COF1		Used an aid		
COG_HRDFCTR_TE_COF1	06	Technical difficulties with the laptop		
COG_HRDFCTR_OT_COF1	97	Other		
COG_HRDFCTR_DK_NA_COF	1 98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
COG_HRDFCTR_REFUSED_COF1 9		[DO NOT READ] Refused		
[IF COG_HRDFCTR_COF1 ≠ COG_HRDFCTR_OT_COF1 SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]				

[ASK IF COG_HRDFCTR_COF1 = COG_HRDFCTR_OT_COF1]

Other (please specify: _

COG_HRDFCTR_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

[SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]

COG_5 COG_WRD_COF1

[ASK IF COG_BGN_COF1 or COG_HRD_COF1 = YES]

The first task will start with a recorded voice that will read you a list of words. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all of the words. Most people recall just a few words. Please listen carefully, as the list of words cannot be repeated. When the list of words is finished, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. May I start the recording?

YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THE LIST OF WORDS IS NOT PLAYING DUE TO TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY DO NOT RECITE THE WORDS FOR THE PARTICIPANT AND SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1.				
[IF COG_WRD_COF1 = REFUSED SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1, IF COG_WRD_COF1 = YES SKIP TO				

[IF COG_WRD_COF1 = REFUSED SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1, IF COG_WRD_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_WRDLST_COF1]



COG_6 COG_WRDRPT_COF1

[ASK IF COG_WRD_COF1 = NO or DK_NA]

INTERVIEWER: IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE INSTRUCTIONS:

The first task will start with a recorded voice that will read you a list of words. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all of the words. Most people recall just a few words. Please listen carefully, as the list of words cannot be repeated. When the list of words is finished, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. May I start the recording?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

[IF COG_WRDRPT_COF1 = REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1, IF COG_WRDRPT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_WRDLST_COF1]

COG_6a	COG_WRDIMP_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_WRDRPT_COF1 = NO]				
INTERVIEWER	INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No		
[IF COG_WRDIMP_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]				

COG_6b	COG_WRDCTR_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_WRDIMP_COF1 = YES]					
INTERVIEWER: What were the factors?					
MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED). CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
COG_WRDCTR_LG_COF1		01	Had difficulty understanding English/French		
COG_WRDCTR_PH_COF1 02			Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing		
COG_WRDCTR_DI_COF1 03			Distraction or noisy environment		
COG_WRDCTR_IM_COF1 04 Impaired concentration/memory problems					
COG_WRDCTR_AID_COF1 05			Used an aid		
COG_WRDCTR_TE_COF1 06			Technical difficulties with the laptop		
COG_WRDCTR_OT_COF1 97 Other					
[IF COG_WRDCTR_COF1 ≠ COG_WRDCTR_OT_COF1 SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]					



COG_6c	COG_WRDFCTR_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_WRDCTR_COF1 = COG_WRDCTR_OT_COF1]			
Other (please s	pecify:)			
COG_WRDFC	IR_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
[SKIP TO COG_ANML_COF1]				



COG_7

COG_WRDLST_COF1

[ASK IF COG_RDY_COF1 = YES or COG_RDYRPT_COF1 = YES]

I will begin the recording now.

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: START RECORDING

Now, please tell me all the words you can remember in any order. Please begin.

MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, RECORD ALL WORDS THAT PARTICIPANT CORRECTLY RECALLS. (EXCEPT IF 96 OR 99 ARE SELECTED)

TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: PARTICIPANT HAS 90 SÉCONDS. TIMER SHOULD NOT BE RESET OR PAUSED, UNLESS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. A BEEP WILL SOUND WHEN THE TIMER COMPLETES, DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP.

INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THERE IS TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY AND THE PARTICIPANT CAN'T BE RECORDED SKIP TO COG_END

			Yes	No	Variant	Approved Variant Words
COG_WRDLST_DRUM_COF1	Drum	01				Dum or drub
COG_WRDLST_CURT_COF1	Curtain	02				certain
COG_WRDLST_BELL_COF1	Bell	03				ball
COG_WRDLST_COFF_COF1	Coffee	04				NA
COG_WRDLST_SCHL_COF1	School	05				Cool
COG_WRDLST_PRNT_COF1	Parent	06				NA
COG_WRDLST_MOON_COF1	Moon	07				NA
COG_WRDLST_GARD_COF1	Garden	08				NA
COG_WRDLST_HAT_COF1	Hat	09				NA
COG_WRDLST_FARM_COF1	Farmer	10				Armor, former
COG_WRDLST_NOSE_COF1	Nose	11				NA
COG_WRDLST_TURK_COF1	Turkey	12				NA
COG_WRDLST_COLR_COF1	Colour	13				Collar
COG_WRDLST_HOUS_COF1	House	14				NA
COG_WRDLST_RIVR_COF1	River	15				NA
COG_WRDLST_NONE_COF1	None/No words were correctly recalled	96				NA
COG_WRDLST_OT_COF1	OTHER words stated not on the above list	97				
COG_WRDLST_REFUSED_COF1			[DO N	OT RE	AD] Refu	sed
[IF COG_WRDLST_COF1 \neq CO	G_WRDLST_OT_COF1 S	ΚΙΡ ΤΟ	COG_W	VRDLS	бт_сомм	IT_COF1]

* Please see the citation at the beginning of the Cognition module in this questionnaire.



COG_7a	COG_WRDLST_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_WRDLST_COF1 = COG_WRDLST_OT_COF1]					
Other (please s	specify:	_)			
COG_WRDLS	COG_WRDLST_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				
COG_7b	COG_WRDLST_COMMT_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_RDY_COF1 = YES or COG_RDYRPT_COF1 = YES]					
COC WEDLST COMMT COE1 Comments: (If there is no comment enter "NA")					

COG_WRDLST_COMMT_COF1

Thank you. This task is finished.

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING

COG_9	COG_ANML_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF1 = YES]				
For the next few tasks, we a	are going to ask you to name some items, as well as count numbers and			

letters aloud.

INTERVIEWER NOTES: The following tasks should be performed in either French or English, not both.

Now, I would like you to name as many different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do this. When you are ready to begin, I will start. Are you ready to begin?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

[IF COG_ANML_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_ANMLLIST_COF1, IF COG_ANML_COF1 = REFUSED SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF1]

COG_10	COG_ANML_RPT_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_ANML_COF1 = NO or DK_NA]					
IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE INSTRUCTIONS.					
		ny different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do ill start. Are you ready to begin?			
YES	01	Yes			
NO	02	No			
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	09 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
[IF COG_ANML_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_ANMLLIST_COF1, IF COG_ANML_COF1 = REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF1]					



COG_10a	COG_ANMLIMP_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_ANML_RPT_COF1 = NO]				
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?				
YES	01 Yes			
NO	02 No			
[IF COG_ANML_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF1]				

COG_10b COG_ANMLFCTR_COF1 [ASK IF COG_ANMLIMP_COF1 = YES] INTERVIEWER: What were the factors? MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY COG ANMLFCTR LG COF1 01 Had difficulty understanding English/French COG_ANMLFCTR_PH_COF1 02 Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing 03 COG_ANMLFCTR_DI_COF1 Distraction or noisy environment COG ANMLFCTR IM COF1 04 Impaired concentration/memory problems COG_ANMLFCTR_AID_COF1 05 Used an aid COG_ANMLFCTR_TE_COF1 06 Technical difficulties with the laptop COG_ANMLFCTR_OT_COF1 97 Other

[IF COG_ANMLFCTR_COF1 ≠ COG_ANMLFCTR_OT_COF1 SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF1]

COG 10c

COG_ANMLFCTR_OTSP_COF1

[ASK IF COG_ANMLFCTR_COF1 = COG_ANMLFCTR_OT_COF1]

Other (please specify:

COG ANMLFCTR OTSP1 COF1

[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

[SKIP TO COG_CNT_COF1]



COG_11

COG_ANMLLIST_COF1

[ASK IF COG_ANML_COF1 OR COG_ANML_RPT_COF1 = YES]

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: BEGIN RECORDING

Please begin.

TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: PARTICIPANT HAS 60 SECONDS. TIMER SHOULD NOT BE RESET OR PAUSED, UNLESS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. A BEEP WILL SOUND WHEN THE TIMER COMPLETES, DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF THE PARTICIPANT IS SILENT FOR 15 SECONDS OR STOPS BEFORE THE END OF THE TIMER, ENCOURAGE HIM/HER BY SAYING, "Can you think of any more animals?"

DO NOT INTERRUPT THE PARTICIPANT IF HE/SHE IS PROVIDING APPROPRIATE ANSWERS. ONLY IF THE PARTICIPANT ASKS FOR CLARIFICATION ON WHAT CATEGORIES OF ANIMALS ARE ALLOWED OR ASKS IF A SPECIFIC CATEGORY(IES) COUNT (i.e.: BIRDS, FISH, INSECTS) MAY YOU PROVIDE CLARIFICATION. DO NOT HELP THE PARTICIPANT.

Comments: (If there is none, enter "NA")

COG_ANMLLIST_COMMT_COF1

Thank you. This task is finished.

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING

COG_12	COG_CNT_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF1 = YES]				
Now, I would like you to count from 1 to 20, from 1, 2, 3, 4 and so on. Are you ready to begin?				
YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
[IF COG_CNT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_COF1, IF COG_CNT_COF1 = REFUSED				

SKIP TO COG WRDLST2 COF1]

COG_13	COG_CNTRPT_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_CNT_COF1 = NO or DK_NA]			
IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE QUESTION.			
Now, I would like you to count from 1 to 20, from 1, 2, 3, 4 and so on. Are you ready to begin?			
YES	01	Yes	
NO	02	No	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
[IF COG_CNTRPT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_CNTTIME_RECORD_COF1, IF COG_CNT_COF1 = REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]			



COG_13a	COG_CNTIMP_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_CNTRPT_COF1 = NO]			
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	01	01 Yes	
NO	02	No	
[IF COG_CNTIMP_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]			

COG_13b COG_CNTLST_COF1 [ASK IF COG CNTIMP COF1 = YES] **INTERVIEWER:** What were the factors? MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY COG_CNTLST_LG_COF1 01 Had difficulty understanding English/French COG_CNTLST_PH_COF1 02 Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing COG CNTLST DI COF1 03 Distraction or noisy environment COG_CNTLST_IM_COF1 04 Impaired concentration/memory problems 05 Used an aid

 COG_CNTLST_AID_COF1
 05
 Used an aid

 COG_CNTLST_TE_COF1
 06
 Technical difficulties with the laptop

 COG_CNTLST_OT_COF1
 97
 Other

 [IF COG_CNTLST_COF1 ≠ COG_CNTLST_OT_COF1 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]

COG_13c	COG_CNTLST_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_	[ASK IF COG_CNTLST_COF1 = COG_CNTLST_OT_COF1]		
Other (please s	pecify:)	
COG_CNTLST	_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]	
[SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]			



COG_14

COG_CNTTME_RECORD_COF1

[ASK IF COG_CNT_COF1 OR COG_CNTRPT_COF1 = YES]

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: BEGIN RECORDING

Please begin.

TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: STOP RECORDING IMMEDIATELY WHEN THE PARTICIPANT HAS SUCCESSFULLY COUNTED FROM 1 TO 20 OR THE TIME REACHES 30 SECONDS, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST.

ONCE STARTED, THIS QUESTION CANNOT BE RE-ENTERED. THE TIMER SHOULD NOT BE PAUSED OR RESET, UNLESS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. DK/RF NOT ALLOWED

INTERVIEWER NOTES: MUST BE COMPLETED IN ENGLISH OR FRENCH, NOT BOTH

COG_CNTTME_RECYN_COF1

Was the participant able to successfully count from 1-20?

INTERVIEWER NOTES: SMALL ERRORS ARE ALLOWED

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
COG_CNTTIME_COMMT_COF1	Comments: (If there is none enter "NA")	

[IF COG_CNTTME_RECYN_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]

COG_14a	COG_	COG_CNTTME_NB_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_CNTTME_RECYN_COF1 = YES]				
COG_CNTTME_NB_COF1			Record exact time in seconds: MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30	
Thank you. This task is finished.				

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING

COG_16	COG_ALP_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF1 = YES AND COG_CNTTIME_RECYN_COF1 = YES]			
Now, I would like you to say the alphabet, from A, B, C, D and so on. Are you ready to begin?			
YES	01	Yes	
NO	02	No	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
[IF COG_ALP_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF1, IF COG_ALP_COF1 = REFUSED SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]			



COG_17

COG_ALPRPT_COF1

[ASK IF COG_ALP_COF1 = NO or DK_NA]

IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

Now, I would like you to say the alphabet, from A, B, C, D and so on. Are you ready to begin?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

[IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_ALPTME_REC_COF1, IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]

COG_17a	COG_ALPFCTR_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = NO]			
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?			
YES	01	Yes	
NO	02	No	
[IF COG_ALPFCTR_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]			

COG_17b	COG_ALPLST_COF1			
[ASK IF COG_ALPFCTR_COF1 = YES]				
INTERVIEWER: What were the factors? MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
COG_ALPLST_LG_COF1	01	Had difficulty understanding English/French		
COG_ALPLST_PH_COF1	02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing		
COG_ALPLST_DI_COF1	03	Distraction or noisy environment		
COG_ALPLST_IM_COF1	04	Impaired concentration/memory problems		
COG_ALPLST_AID_COF1	05	Used an aid		
COG_ALPLST_TE_COF1	06	Technical difficulties with the laptop		
COG_ALPLST_OT_COF1	97	Other		
[IF COG_ALPLST_COF1 ≠ COG_ALPLST_OT_COF1 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]				



COG_17c	COG_ALPLST_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF COG_ALPLST_COF1 = COG_ALPLST_OT_COF1]			
Other (please s	pecify:	_)	
COG_ALPLST	_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]	
[SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]			

COG_18	COG_ALPTME_RECORD_COF1
[ASK IF COG_ALP_COF1 = YES]	YES OR COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = YES AND COG_CNTTME_RECYN_COF1 =

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: BEGIN RECORDING

Please begin.

TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: STOP RECORDING IMMEDIATELY WHEN THE PARTICIPANT HAS SUCCESSFULLY RECITED FROM A TO Z OR THE TIME REACHES 30 SECONDS, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST. ONCE STARTED, THIS QUESTION CANNOT BE RE-ENTERED AND THE TIMER SHOULD NOT BE PAUSED OR RESET, UNLESS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. DK/RF NOT ALLOWED.

INTERVIEWER NOTES: MUST BE COMPLETED IN ENGLISH OR FRENCH, NOT BOTH

COG_ALPTME_RECYN_COF1

Was the participant able to successfully recite the alphabet?

INTERVIEWER NOTES: SMALL ERRORS ARE ALLOWED

YES	01	Yes	
NO	02	No	
[IF COG_ALPTME_RECYN_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]			
COG_ALPTME_COMMT_COF1 Comments: (If there is none enter "NA")			

COG_18a	COG_ALPTME_REC_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_ALPTME_RECYN_COF1 = YES]					
COG_ALPTME_NB_COF1 Record exact time in seconds: MASK: MIN=			Record exact time in seconds: MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30		
Thank you. This task is finished.					
RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING					



COG_19	COG_ALT_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_REC_COF1 = YES and COG_CNTTME_RECYN_COF1 = YES and COG_ALPTME_RECYN_COF1 = YES]					
		secutive numbers, beginning with number 1, with the alphabet, A, 2-B, 3-C, 4-D, and so on. Are you ready to begin?			
YES	01	Yes			
NO	02	No			
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	09 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
[IF COG_ALT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_ALTTME_REC_COF1, IF COG_ALT_COF1 = REFUSED SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]					

COG_20	COG_ALTRPT_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_ALT_COF1 = DK_NA OR NO]					
IF THE PARTICIPANT DID NOT UNDERSTAND, REPEAT THE QUESTION.					
Now, I would like you to alternate consecutive numbers, beginning with number 1, with the alphabet, beginning with the letter A, such as 1-A, 2-B, 3-C, 4-D, and so on. Are you ready to begin?					
YES	01	01 Yes			
NO	02	02 No			
DK_NA	08	08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	09 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
[IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF1, IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 =					

[IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = YES SKIP TO COG_ALTTIME_REC_COF1, IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = REFUSED OR DK_NA SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]

COG_20a	COG_ALTFCT_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_ALPRPT_COF1 = DK_NA OR NO]					
INTERVIEWER: Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the test?					
YES	01	01 Yes			
NO	02 No				
[IF COG_ALTFCT_COF1 = NO SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]					



6]						
	ASK IF COG_ALTFCT_COF1 = YES]					
s? (EXCE	EPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
COG_ALTLST_LG_COF1 01 Had difficulty understanding English/French						
02	Physical impairment, such as difficulty hearing					
03	Distraction or noisy environment					
04	Impaired concentration/memory problems					
LST_AID_COF1 05 Used an aid						
06 Technical difficulties with the laptop						
OG_ALTLST_OT_COF1 97 Other						
	01 02 03 04 05 06					

[IF COG_ALTLST_COF1 ≠ COG_ALTLST_OT_COF1 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]

COG_20c	COG_ALTLST_OTSP_COF1
---------	----------------------

[ASK IF COG_ALTLST_COF1 = COG_ALTLST_OT_COF1]

Other (please specify: ____

COG_ALTLST_OTSP1_COF1

[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

[SKIP TO COG_WRDLST2_COF1]

COG 21 COG_ALTTME_REC_COF1 [ASK IF COG ALT COF1 OR COG ALTRPT COF1 = YES AND COG CNTTME RECYN COF1 AND COG_ALPTME_RECYN_COF1 = YES] **RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: BEGIN RECORDING** Please begin. TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: START TIMER FOR 30 SECONDS. TIMER CANNOT BE RESET OR PAUSED, A BEEP WILL SOUND WHEN THE TIMER COMPLETES. DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP. INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF THE PARTICIPANT STARTS WITH ALPHA INSTEAD OF A NUMBER INTERRUPT HIM/HER, REPEAT THE INSTRUCTIONS, AND HAVE HIM/HER RESTART THE TEST CORRECTLY. DO NOT RESET OR PAUSE THE TIMER. **RECORD NUMBER OF CORRECT ALTERNATIONS IN 30** COG_ALTTME_NB_COF1 SECONDS MASK: MAX=51 Comments: (If there is none enter "NA") COG_ALTTIME_COMMT_COF1 Thank you. This task is finished.

RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING



COG_22	COG_WRDLST2_COF1							
[ASK IF COG_WRDLSTREC_COF1 IS NOT NULL]								
A little while ago, a recorded voice read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now.								
RECORDING I	RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: BEGIN RECORDING							
RECORD ALL WORDS THAT PARTICIPANT CORRECTLY RECALLS. TIMER INSTRUCTIONS: PARTICIPANT HAS 60 SECONDS. TIMER SHOULD NOT BE RESET OR PAUSED, UNLESS THERE ARE TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. A BEEP WILL SOUND WHEN THE TIMER COMPLETES. DO NOT STOP THE TIMER BEFORE THE BEEP.								
		PARTICIPANT STARTS ERRUPT THEM AND RE					IALS	
	THEY PREVIOUSLY NAMED, INTERRUPT THEM AND REPEAT THE INSTRUCTIONS. Yes No Variant Approved Variant Words							
COG_WRDLST	T2_DRUM_COF1	Drum	01				Dum or drub	
COG_WRDLST	F2_CURT_COF1	Curtain	02				certain	
COG_WRDLST	Γ2_BELL_COF1	Bell	03				ball	
COG_WRDLST	T2_COFF_COF1	Coffee	04				NA	
COG_WRDLST	T2_SCHL_COF1	School	05				Cool	
COG_WRDLST	T2_PRNT_COF1	Parent	06				NA	
COG_WRDLST	T2_MOON_COF1	Moon	07				NA	
COG_WRDLST	T2_GARD_COF1	Garden	08				NA	
COG_WRDLST	F2_HAT_COF1	Hat	09				NA	
COG_WRDLST	T2_FARM_COF1	Farmer	10				Armor, former	
COG_WRDLST	T2_NOSE_COF1	Nose	11				NA	
COG_WRDLST	T2_TURK_COF1	Turkey	12				NA	
COG_WRDLST	T2_COLR_COF1	Colour	13				Collar	
COG_WRDLST	F2_HOUS_COF1	House	14				NA	
COG_WRDLST	F2_RIVR_COF1	River	15				NA	
COG_WRDLST	T2_NONE_COF1	None/No words were correctly recalled	96				NA	
COG_WRDLST2_OT_COF1 OTHER words stated not on the above list 97								
	T2_REFUSED_COF		99	_		AD] Refu		
		[IF COG_WRDLST2_COF1 ≠ COG_WRDLST2_OT_COF1 OR COG_WRDLST2_REFUSED_COF1 SKIP TO COG_WRDLST_COMMT_COF1]						

* Please see the citation at the beginning of the Cognition module in this questionnaire.



COG_22a	COG_WRDLST2_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF COG_WRDLST2_OTSP_COF1 = COG_WRDLST2_OT_COF1]					
Other (please specify:)					
COG_WRDLST2_OTSP1_COF1 [0		[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
Thank you. Th	Thank you. This is the end of the recording session.				
RECORDING INSTRUCTIONS: END RECORDING					

COG_22b	COG_WRDLST2_COMMT_COF1					
Comments: (If th	Comments: (If there is none enter "NA")					

COG_END



Life Space Index (LSI)

This module uses the University of Alabama at Birmingham (UAB) Study of Aging Life-Space Assessment (LSA). Peel, C., Baker, P. S., Roth, D. L., Brown, C. J., Bodner, E. V., & Allman, R. M. (2005). Assessing mobility in older adults: the UAB Study of Aging Life-Space Assessment. Physical therapy, 85(10), 1008-1019.

Overview	The questions in this module aim to describe the range of movement through the environment covered during daily functioning. They incorporate where a person goes, the frequency of going there, and the need for assistance. Information gathered in this questionnaire will serve as a measure of functional status, and a marker of environmental complexity and active lifestyle. It encompasses the effect of biomedical, psychological, socioeconomic, environmental, and social support factors on mobility.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The following questions refer to your activities just within the past month.

LSI_1 -	LSI_1 – LSI_5							
[ALWAY	[ALWAYS ASK]							
	IEWER INSTRUCTION: ON IN THE TABLE	A YES / NO / DK_NA / REFUSED RESPONSE IS	REQU	IRED I	FOR E	ACH		
			Yes	No	DK/ NA	RF		
LSI_1	LSI_ROOM_COF1	During the past four weeks, have you been to other rooms of your home besides the room where you sleep?						
LSI_2	LSI_OUT_COF1	During the past four weeks, have you been to an area outside your home such as your porch, deck or patio, hallway (of an apartment building) or garage, in your own yard or driveway?						
LSI_3	LSI_NGHB_COF1	During the past four weeks, have you been to places in your neighbourhood, other than your own yard or apartment building?						
LSI_4	LSI_TOWN_COF1	During the past four weeks, have you been to places outside your neighbourhood, but within your town?						
LSI_5	LSI_FAR_COF1	During the past four weeks, have you been to places outside your town?						



LSI_6 LSI_RMFQ_COF1

[ASK IF LSI_ROOM_COF1 = YES]

How often did you get to other rooms of your home besides the room where you sleep?

LESS_ONCE_WEEK	01	Less than once per week
1_3_TIMES_WEEK	02	1 to 3 times per week
4_6_TIMES_WEEK	03	4 to 6 times per week
DAILY	04	Daily
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

LSI_7 LSI_OUTFQ_COF1

[ASK IF LSI_OUT_COF1 = YES] How often did you get to an area outside your home such as your porch, deck or patio, hallway (of an apartment building) or garage, in your own yard or driveway? LESS_ONCE_WEEK 01 Less than once per week 1 3 TIMES WEEK 02 1 to 3 times per week 4_6_TIMES_WEEK 03 4 to 6 times per week DAILY 04 Daily [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer DK NA 80 REFUSED [DO NOT READ] Refused 09

LSI_8 LSI_NGHBFQ_COF1

[ASK IF LSI_NGHB_COF1 = YES]

How often did you get to places in your neighbourhood, other than your own yard or apartment building?

LESS_ONCE_WEEK	01	Less than once per week
1_3_TIMES_WEEK	02	1 to 3 times per week
4_6_TIMES_WEEK	03	4 to 6 times per week
DAILY	04	Daily
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



LSI_9 LSI_TWNFQ_COF1

[ASK IF LSI_TWN_COF1 = YES]

How often did you get to places outside your neighbourhood, but within your town?

LESS_ONCE_WEEK	01	Less than once per week
1_3_TIMES_WEEK	02	1 to 3 times per week
4_6_TIMES_WEEK	03	4 to 6 times per week
DAILY	04	Daily
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

LSI_10	LSI_FARFQ_COF1			
[ASK IF LSI_F	[ASK IF LSI_FAR_COF1 = YES]			
How often did you get to places outside your town?				
LESS_ONCE_\	LESS_ONCE_WEEK 01 Less than once per week			
1_3_TIMES_W	EEK	02	1 to 3 times per week	
4_6_TIMES_W	EEK	03	4 to 6 times per week	
DAILY		04	Daily	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LSI_11	LSI_RMAID_COF1			
[ASK IF LSI_R	[ASK IF LSI_ROOM_COF1 = YES]			
Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to other rooms of your home besides the room where you sleep?				
PERSONAL_A	SSISTANCE	01	Yes, personal assistance	
EQUIPMENT_0	ONLY	02	Yes, equipment only	
NO		03	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



LSI_12	LSI_OUTAID_COF1			
[ASK IF LSI_O	[ASK IF LSI_OUT_COF1 = YES]			
Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to an area outside your home such as your porch, deck or patio, hallway (of an apartment building) or garage, in our own yard or driveway?				
PERSONAL_AS	SSISTANCE	01	Yes, personal assistance	
EQUIPMENT_C	EQUIPMENT_ONLY 02 Yes, equipment only		Yes, equipment only	
NO		03	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED 09		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LSI_13	LSI_NGHBAID_COF1			
[ASK IF LSI_N	[ASK IF LSI_NGHB_COF1 = YES]			
Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to places in your neighbourhood, other than your own yard or apartment building?				
PERSONAL_AS	SSISTANCE	01	Yes, personal assistance	
EQUIPMENT_C	ONLY	02	Yes, equipment only	
NO		03	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LSI_14 LSI_TWNAID_COF1

[ASK IF LSI_TWN_COF1 = YES]

 Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to places outside your neighbourhood, but within your town?

 PERSONAL_ASSISTANCE
 01
 Yes, personal assistance

 EQUIPMENT_ONLY
 02
 Yes, equipment only

	02	res, equipment only
NO	03	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

LSI_15 LSI_FARAID_COF1

_	_	_		
[ASK IF LSI_FAR_COF1 = YES]				
Did you use aids or equipment, or need help from another person to get to places outside your town?				
PERSONAL_A	PERSONAL_ASSISTANCE 01 Yes, personal assistance			
EQUIPMENT_0	ONLY	02	Yes, equipment only	
NO		03	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LSI_END



Satisfaction with Life Scale (SLS)

Overview	This module asks respondents how satisfied they are with their life overall. Researchers are interested in the connection between satisfaction with life and overall physical and mental health and well-being. The degree to which a person is satisfied with life may be related to social support, work or activities, and may be negatively affected by major losses.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Now a series of statements that people might use to describe their satisfaction with their lives. Please tell me if you disagree or agree with each statement.

SLS_1	SLS_LIFE_COF1					
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]					
In most ways, my life is close to my ideal.						
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
DISAGREE		01	Disagree			
NEITHER_AGE	REE_DISAGREE	02	Neither agree nor disagree			
AGREE		03	Agree			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

SLS 2	SLS LIFENEG COF1

[ASK IF SLS_LIFE_COF1 = DISAGREE]

Would you say you...

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE	01	Slightly disagree	
DISAGREE	02	Disagree	
STRONGLY_DISAGREE	03	Strongly disagree	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



SLS_3 SLS_LIFEPOS_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_LIFE_COF1 = AGREE]

Would you say you...

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

SLIGHTLY_AGREE	01	Slightly agree
AGREE	02	Agree
STRONGLY_AGREE	03	Strongly agree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_4 SLS_COND_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

The conditions of my life are excellent.

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

DISAGREE	01	Disagree
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE	02	Neither agree nor disagree
AGREE	03	Agree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_5 SLS_CONDNEG_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_COND_COF1 = DISAGREE]

Would you say you...

SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE	01	Slightly disagree
DISAGREE	02	Disagree
STRONGLY_DISAGREE	03	Strongly disagree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



SLS_6 SLS_CONDPOS_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_COND_COF1 = AGREE]

Would you say you...

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

SLIGHTLY_AGREE	01	Slightly agree
AGREE	02	Agree
STRONGLY_AGREE	03	Strongly agree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_7 SLS_SATS_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

I am satisfied with my life.

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

DISAGREE	01	Disagree
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE	02	Neither agree nor disagree
AGREE	03	Agree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_8 SLS_SATSNEG_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_SATS_COF1 = DISAGREE]

Would you say you...

SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE	01	Slightly disagree
DISAGREE	02	Disagree
STRONGLY_DISAGREE	03	Strongly disagree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



SLS_9 SLS_SATSPOS_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_SATS_COF1 = AGREE]

Would you say you...

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

SLIGHTLY_AGREE	01	Slightly agree
AGREE	02	Agree
STRONGLY_AGREE	03	Strongly agree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_10	SLS_IMP_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASH	(]		
So far, I have gotten the important things I want in life.			
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
DISAGREE		01	Disagree
NEITHER_AGF	REE_DISAGREE	02	Neither agree nor disagree
AGREE		03	Agree
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_11	SLS_IMPNEG_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_IMP_COF1 = DISAGREE]

Would you say you...

SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE	01	Slightly disagree
DISAGREE	02	Disagree
STRONGLY_DISAGREE	03	Strongly disagree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



SLS_12 SLS_IMPPOS_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_IMP_COF1 = AGREE]

Would you say you...

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

SLIGHTLY_AGREE	01	Slightly agree
AGREE	02	Agree
STRONGLY_AGREE	03	Strongly agree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_13 SLS_OVER_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing.

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

DISAGREE	01	Disagree
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE	02	Neither agree nor disagree
AGREE	03	Agree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_14 SLS_OVERNEG_COF1

[ASK IF SLS_OVER_COF1 = DISAGREE]

Would you say you...

SLIGHTLY_DISAGREE	01	Slightly disagree
DISAGREE	02	Disagree
STRONGLY_DISAGREE	03	Strongly disagree
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



SLS_15	SLS_OVERPOS_COF1		
[ASK IF SLS_OVER_COF1 = AGREE]			
Would you say you			
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
SLIGHTLY_AG	REE	01	Slightly agree
AGREE		02	Agree
STRONGLY_A	GREE	03	Strongly agree
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

SLS_END



Loneliness Scale (LON)

Overview	Loneliness is a prevalent and complex phenomenon that has a substantial impact on many aspects of the lives of middle-aged and older adults. The concept of loneliness is often described as the subjective counterpart to social isolation. While social isolation can be measured objectively by capturing the quantity and quality of social network characteristics (included in the CLSA), loneliness needs to be measured subjectively by questioning perceptions and feelings with regards to social relationships and social activity.
----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life. For each one, tell me how often you feel that way.

LON_01	LONE_OFTN_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
How often do y	How often do you feel that you lack companionship?		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
HARDLY_EVE	R 0	1	Hardly ever
SOME_TIME	0	2	Some of the time
OFTEN	0	3	Often
DK_NA	0	8	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	0	9	[DO NOT READ] Refused

LON_02	LONE_LEFT_COF1			
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]			
How often do ye	How often do you feel left out?			
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
HARDLY_EVE	२	01	Hardly ever	
SOME_TIME		02	Some of the time	
OFTEN		03	Often	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LON_03	LONE_ISOL_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
How often do y	How often do you feel isolated from others?		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
HARDLY_EVE	R 01	Hardly ever	
SOME_TIME	02	Some of the time	
OFTEN	03	Often	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LON_END



Care Receiving 1/ Formal Care (CR1)

Overview	 This is the first of two modules that address care received at home during the past 12 months. This first module asks respondents whether they received home care services provided by professionals due to a health problem that affects their daily activities. The second module asks about assistance from family, friends, and neighbours. In this module, respondents are asked to report assistance provided by paid workers or organizations for various activities, such as medical care, personal care, housework, transportation, etc. Respondents are also asked about home care they needed but did not receive.
	Formal home care is considered to be an important part of health care reform. Both the health care system and the care recipient may benefit if some types of care are provided in the home instead of in a hospital or institution.

Now some questions on home care services you may have received because of a health condition or limitation that affects your daily activities. These services include health care, homemaker, or other support services received at home. Please include only services provided by professionals or paid workers. Exclude assistance from family, friends or neighbours.

CR1_1	CR1_PRO_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
because of a he	During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term professional assistance at home, because of a health condition or limitation that affects your daily life, for any of the following activities?		
INTERVIEWER NOTE: BY PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE, WE MEAN HELP FROM PAID WORKERS OR VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS. INCLUDE ASSISTANCE RECEIVED BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR COGNITIVE HEALTH PROBLEMS OR LIMITATIONS.			
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
CR1_PRO_PR	_COF1	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails
CR1_PRO_MD	_COF1	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure
CR1_PRO_MG	_COF1	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help
CR1_PRO_ML	_COF1	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing
CR1_PRO_AC	_COF1	05	House maintenance or outdoor work
CR1_PRO_TR	_COF1	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events
CR1_PR0_PT	_COF1	07	Physical therapy
CR1_PRO_TA	_COF1	08	Training and adaptation
CR1_PR0_NO	NE_COF1	96	None
CR1_PR0_OT	_COF1	97	Other
CR1_PRO_DK	_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
CR1_PRO_RE	FUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



CR1_1a	CR1_PRO_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF CR1_I	[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF1 = CR1_PRO_OT_COF1]				
Other (please specify:)					

CR1_PR0_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

CR1_1b CR1_IMPT_COF1

[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF1 = MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION]

Which one of the professional services that you mentioned is most important to you?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PARTICIPANT SELECTS TWO OR MORE EQUALLY, ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT THE ONE THEY CONSIDER TO BE THE MOST IMPORTANT

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

PROGRAMMING NOTE: ONLY BRING FORWARD RESPONSE OPTIONS SELECTED IN CR1_PR0_COF1

01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails
02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure
03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help
04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing
05	House maintenance or outdoor work
06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events
07	Physical therapy
08	Training & adaptation
97	Other
	02 03 04 05 06 07 08



CR1_2 CR1_MOST_COF1

[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF1 = MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION]

For which type of activity did you receive the most assistance?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PARTICIPANT SELECTS TWO OR MORE EQUALLY, ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT THE ONE THEY CONSIDER TO BE THE MOST IMPORTANT

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

PROGRAMMING NOTE: ONLY BRING FORWARD RESPONSE OPTIONS SELECTED IN CR1_PRO_COF1		
CR1_MOST_PR_COF1	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails
CR1_MOST_MD_COF1	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure
CR1_MOST_MG_COF1	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help
CR1_MOST_ML_COF1	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing
CR1_MOST_AC_COF1	05	House maintenance or outdoor work
CR1_MOST_TR_COF1	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events
CR1_MOST_PT_COF1	07	Physical therapy
CR1_MOST_TA_COF1	08	Training & adaptation
CR1_MOST_OTSP1_COF1	97	Other

CR1_3 CR1_PAY_COF1

[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF1 ≠ NONE, DK_NA OR REFUSED]

Did you (or someone else in your family) pay directly for some or all of the help that you received?

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

PAID_ALL_COST	01	Yes, we paid all of the cost
PAID_PART_COST	02	Yes, we paid part of the cost
NO_COST_INVOLVED	03	No, there was no cost involved (e.g., provided by a volunteer or included in provincial health care plan)
DIDNT_PAY_COST	04	No, we didn't pay any of the cost that was involved
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



CR1_3a CR1_PAY_COST1_COF1

[ASK IF CR1_PAY_COF1 = PAID_ALL_COST OR PAID_PART_COST]

What was the average out of pocket cost per month over the past 12 months?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT COSTS

CR1_PAY_COST_COF1	\$	
DK_NA	9998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	9999	[DO NOT READ] Refused

CR1_4	CR1_FRQ_NB_COF1		
[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF1 ≠ NONE, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did this person/organization help you?			
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS			
CR1_FRQ_NB	_COF1	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

CR1_5	CR1_HOUR_NB_COF1		
[ASK IF CR1_PRO_COF1 ≠ NONE, DK_NA OR REFUSED]			
About how mar	About how many hours per week, on average, did this person/organization provide you with such help?		
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS			
CR1_HOUR_N	B_COF1	(MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)	
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused

CR1_END



Care Receiving 2/ Informal Care (CR2)

Overview	This module asks respondents whether they received home care services during the past 12 months. This module is about assistance provided by family members, friends or neighbours (informal caregivers) due to a health problem that affects their daily activities. Respondents are asked to report assistance provided for various activities, such as medical care, personal care, housework, transportation, etc.
	The module covers a number of topics related to informal home care including the identity of the person providing assistance, the duration and level of intensity of the care received.

The following questions are about different types of assistance that you may have received because of a health condition or limitation that affects your daily activities. Please include only assistance from family, friends, or neighbours. Exclude assistance from paid workers or volunteer organizations.

CR2_1	CR2_FAM_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
During the past 12 months, did you receive short-term or long-term assistance from family, friends, or neighbours because of a health condition or limitation that affects your daily life, for any of the following activities?			
INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ONLY ASSISTANCE RECEIVED BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR COGNITIVE HEALTH PROBLEMS READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
CR2_FAM_PR	_COF1	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails
CR2_FAM_MD	_COF1	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure
CR2_FAM_MG	_COF1	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help
CR2_FAM_ML	_COF1	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing
CR2_FAM_AC	_COF1	05	House maintenance or outdoor work
CR2_FAM_TR	_COF1	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events
CR2_FAM_PT_	_COF1	07	Physical therapy
CR2_FAM_TA_	_COF1	08	Training and adaptation
CR2_FAM_NO	NE_COF1	96	None
CR2_FAM_OT	_COF1	97	Other
CR2_FAM_DK	_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
CR2_FAM_RE	FUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

CR2_1a	CR2_FAM_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 = CR2_FAM_OT_COF1]			
Other (please specify:)			
CR2_FAM_OTSP1_COF1		[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]	



REFUSED

CR2_2 CR2_NMBR_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

During the past 12 months, about how many different people (among your family, friends, and/or neighbours) provided you with such assistance?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER

CR2_NMBR_COF1	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=50)	
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR2_3 CR2_WKALL_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

999

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did this person/these people provide you with such assistance? Include assistance from all family members, friends, and neighbours in your estimate.

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS

CR2_WKALL_NB_COF1	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)	
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR2_4 CR2_HOUR_COF1 [ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1] About how many hours per week, on average, did this person/these people provide you with assistance? Include assistance from all family members, friends, and neighbours in your estimate. PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER CR2_HOUR_NB_COF1 _____(MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168) DK NA 998 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer

[DO NOT READ] Refused



CR2_5 CR2_MOST_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 = MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION]

For which type of activity did you receive the most assistance?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF PARTICIPANT SELECTS TWO OR MORE EQUALLY, ASK HIM/HER TO SELECT THE ONE THEY CONSIDER TO BE THE MOST IMPORTANT READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

PROGRAMMING NOTE: ONLY BRING FORWARD RESPONSE OPTIONS SELECTED IN CR2 FAM COI	F1

CR2_MOST_PR_COF1	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails
CR2_MOST_MD_COF1	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure
CR2_MOST_MG_COF1	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help
CR2_MOST_ML_COF1	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing
CR2_MOST_AC_COF1	05	House maintenance or outdoor work
CR2_MOST_TR_COF1	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events
CR2_MOST_PT_COF1	07	Physical therapy
CR2_MOST_TA_COF1	08	Training & adaptation
CR2_MOST_OTSP_COF1	97	Other

CR2_6 CR2_PERS_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

We are interested in finding out a little bit more about the person who has dedicated the most time and resources to helping you with [RECALL RESPONSE FROM CR2_MOST_COF1; IF CR2_MOST_COF1WAS SKIPPED, RECALL RESPONSE FROM CR2_FAM_COF1].

Is this person from whom you received the most assistance...

READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LIVING_IN_HOUSEHOLD	01	Living in your household
LIVING_OUTSIDE_HOUSEHOLD	02	Living outside of your household
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

CR2_6a	CR2_PERS_FAR_COF1		
[ASK IF CR2_PERS_COF1 = LIVING_OUTSIDE_HOUSEHOLD]			
How far is this person from you in hours or minutes driving?			
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER			
HOURS	Hours		
MINUTES		Minutes	
DK_NA		998 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		999 [DO NOT READ] Refused	



CR2_7 CR2_GNDR_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

Is the person who provided the most assistance male or female?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE MALE 01 Male FEMALE 02 Female REFUSED 09 [DO NOT READ] Refused

CR2_8	CR2_NAME_SP_COF1			
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]				
What is the first name of this person?				
CR2_NAME_S	P_COF1			
REFUSED	999 [DO NOT READ] Refused			

CR2_9	CR2_AGE_NB_COF1		
[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]			
How old is this person?			
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER			
CR2_AGE_NB	_COF1 _		
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused



CR2_10 CR2_RELN_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

What is the relationship between you and this person? Is s/he your...

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

HUSBAND_WIFE	01	Husband/wife	
COMMON_LAW	02	Common-law partner	
FATHER_MOTHER	03	Father/mother	
SON_DAUGHTER	04	Son/daughter	
BROTHER_SISTER	05	Brother/sister	
GRAND_PARENTS	06	Grandfather/grandmother	
GRAND_CHILD	07	Grandson/granddaughter	
FATHER_MOTHER_IN_LAW	08	Father-in-law/mother-in-law	
SON_DAUGHTER_IN_LAW	09	Son-in-law/daughter-in-law	
BROTHER_SISTER_IN_LAW	10	Brother-in-law/sister-in-law	
OTHER_RELATIVE	11	Other relative	
FRIEND	12	Friend	
NEIGHBOUR	13	Neighbour	
OTHER	97	Other	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
CR2_10a CR2_RELN_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF CR2_RELN_COF1 = OTHER]			
Other (please specify:)			
CR2_RELN_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

CR2_11 CR2_DUR_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

How long have you been receiving assistance from this person?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS 6 MONTHS	01	Less than 6 months
6_12_MONTHS	02	6 months up to 12 months (1 year)
13_36_MONTHS	03	More than 12 months (1 year) and up to 36 months (3 years)
37_60_MONTHS	04	More than 36 months (3 years) and up to 60 months (5 years)
MORE_5_YEARS	05	More than 5 years
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



CR2_12 CR2_WKMST_NB_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you receive assistance from this person?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS

CR2_WKMST_NB_COF1	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)	
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR2_13 CR2_HRWK_NB_COF1

[ASK IF CR2_FAM_COF1 ≠ CR2_FAM_NONE_COF1, CR2_FAM_DK_NA_COF1 OR CR2_FAM_REFUSED_COF1]

About how many hours per week on average did this person spend assisting you?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS

CR2_HRWK_NB_COF1	(MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)	
DK_NA	998 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	999 [DO NOT READ] Refused	

CR2_14	CR2_DEVC_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
During the past	12 months, have	you use	ed any of the following assistive devices?
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
CR2_DEVC_C	N_COF1	01	Crutches, cane or walking stick
CR2_DEVC_W	C_COF1	02	Wheelchair
CR2_DEVC_S	C_COF1	03	Motorized scooter
CR2_DEVC_W	K_COF1	04	Walker
CR2_DEVC_LC	G_COF1	05	Neck, back or leg braces or supportive devices
CR2_DEVC_H	D_COF1	06	Hand or arm brace
CR2_DEVC_B	R_COF1	07	Grab bars
CR2_DEVC_B	Γ_COF1	08	Bathroom aids
CR2_DEVC_L1	_COF1	09	Bath or bed lifts or other lifting devices
CR2_DEVC_G	R_COF1	10	Grasping tools or reach extenders
CR2_DEVC_U	T_COF1	11	Special eating utensils
CR2_DEVC_A	_COF1	12	Personal alarm
CR2_DEVC_N	ONE_COF1	96	[DO NOT READ] None
CR2_DEVC_O	T_COF1	97	Other
CR2_DEVC_D	K_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
CR2_DEVC_R	EFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



CR2_14a	CR2_DEVC_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF CR2_DEVC_COF1 = OTHER]				
Other (please specify:)				
CR2_DEVC_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

CR2_END



Care Giving (CAG)

	This module asks respondents whether they provided assistance to others because of a health condition or limitation during the past 12 months.
Overview	The module covers a number of topics related to assisting others, including the types of assistance provided, total number of people a respondent provided with assistance, information about the person the caregiver helps the most, the impact of providing assistance on work and health, and positive and negative aspects of providing assistance.
	Information gathered in this module will be useful in providing information about caregiving as well as the characteristics of informal caregiving situations.

The following questions are about the types of assistance you may have provided to other people because of a health condition or limitation. Please <u>only</u> include assistance <u>you provided to family</u> <u>members</u>, friends and other people living both inside and outside your household. Exclude any assistance you provided as part of a <u>volunteer organization</u> or paid job.

CAG_1	CAG_HLT_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
	During the past 12 months, have you provided any of the following types of assistance to another person because of a health condition or limitation?				
COGNITIVE HE	INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR COGNITIVE HEALTH PROBLEMS OR LIMITATIONS BECAUSE OF AGING. READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE				
ALL THAT API					
CAG_HLT_PR_	_COF1	01	Personal care, such as bathing, dressing, toileting, hair care, or care of nails		
CAG_HLT_MD	_COF1	02	Medical treatments, such as changing bandages, taking medications, or other medical procedure		
CAG_HLT_MG	_COF1	03	Scheduling or coordinating care-related tasks, such as making appointments or hiring professional help		
CAG_HLT_ML	_COF1	04	Meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry or sewing		
CAG_HLT_AC	_COF1	05	House maintenance or outdoor work		
CAG_HLT_TR_	_COF1	06	Transportation to do shopping or errands, or to get to medical appointments, or social events		
CAG_HLT_CS	_COF1	07	Social/emotional support		
CAG_HLT_MB	_COF1	08	Mobility		
CAG_HLT_MO	_COF1	09	Monetary assistance or financial management		
CAG_HLT_NO	NE_COF1	96	[DO NOT READ] None		
CAG_HLT_OT	_COF1	97	Other		
CAG_HLT_DK	NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
CAG_HLT_REF	USED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



REFUSED

CAG_1a CAG_HLT_OTSP_COF1

[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF1 = CAG_HLT_OT_COF1]

Other (please specify: _

CAG_HLT_OTSP1_COF1

[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

CAG_2 CAG_PPL_NB_COF1

[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF1 ≠ CAG_HLT_NONE_COF1, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF1 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF1]

During the past 12 months, how many people in total have you provided any type of assistance to because of a health condition or limitation, including financial assistance?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER

CAG_PPL_NB_COF1	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=50)
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused

CAG_3 CAG_MOST_COF1 [ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF1 ≠ CAG_HLT_NONE_COF1, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF1 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF1] We are interested in finding out a little bit more about the person to whom, in the past 12 months, you have dedicated the most time and resources to assisting. Is the person to whom you provided the most

assistance			
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
HOUSEHOLD	01	Living in your household	
ANOTHER_HOUSEHOLD	02	Living outside of your household	
HEALTH_CARE_INSTITUTION	03	Living in a health care institution	
DECEASED	04	Now deceased	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	

09 [DO NOT READ] Refused

CAG_4	CAG_GNDR_COF1			
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF1 ≠ CAG_HLT_NONE_COF1, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF1 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF1]				
Is the person to whom you provided the most assistance male or female?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
MALE		01	Male	
FEMALE		02	Female	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



CAG_5 CAG_RELN_COF1

[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF1 ≠ CAG_HLT_NONE_COF1, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF1 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF1]

What is the relationship between you and this person? Is s/he your...

HUSBAND_WIFE	01	Husband/wife	
COMMON_LAW	02	Common-law partner	
FATHER_MOTHER	03	Father/mother	
SON_DAUGHTER	04	Son/daughter	
BROTHER_SISTER	05	Brother/sister	
GRAND_PARENTS	06	Grandfather/grandmother	
GRAND_CHILD	07	Grandson/granddaughter	
FATHER_MOTHER_IN_LAW	08	Father-in-law/mother-in-law	
SON_DAUGHTER_IN_LAW	09	Son-in-law/daughter-in-law	
BROTHER_SISTER_IN_LAW	10	Brother-in-law/sister-in-law	
OTHER_RELATIVE	11	Other relative	
FRIEND	12	Friend	
NEIGHBOUR	13	Neighbour	
OTHER	97	Other	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
CAG_5a	CAG_RELN_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF CAG_RELN_COF1 = OTHER]			
Other (please specify:)		
CAG_RELN_OTSP1_COF1	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]	

CAG_6	CAG_WEEK_NB_COF1			
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF1 ≠ CAG_HLT_NONE_COF1, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF1 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF1]				
During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you provide assistance to this person?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF WEEKS				
CAG_WEEK_N	IB_COF1		(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=52)	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



CAG_7	CAG_HRWK_NB_COF1			
[ASK IF CAG_HLT_COF1 ≠ CAG_HLT_NONE_COF1, CAG_HLT_DK_NA_COF1 OR CAG_HLT_REFUSED_COF1]				
About how many hours per week, on average, did you spend assisting this person?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF HOURS				
CAG_HRWK_N	IB_COF1		(MASK: MIN=001, MAX=168)	
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

CAG_END



Injuries (INJ)

Overview	This module will contain questions asking for detailed information about the circumstances and nature of injury, risk perception, adaptation, and additional injury-related healthcare use.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Now some questions about injuries which occurred in the past 12 months, and were serious enough to limit your normal activities.

INJ_1	INJ_OCC_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
In the last 12 m activities?	onths, have yo	ou had an	y injuries that were serious enough to limit some of your normal
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

INJ_2a	INJ_NMBR_NB_COF1		
[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF1 = YES]			
How many times were you injured in the past 12 months?			
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF INJURIES			
INJ_NMBR_NE	S_COF1		(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30)
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused

INJ_2b INJ_CAU	IS_COF1
------------------	---------

[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF1 = YES]

Was this injury (Were any of these injuries) caused by?

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1	01	A fall
INJ_CAUS_VH_COF1	02	A motor vehicle collision (including injuries sustained as a pedestrian)
INJ_CAUS_WK_COF1	03	An incident in your workplace
INJ_CAUS_NONE_COF1	96	None of the above
INJ_CAUS_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
INJ_CAUS_REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



INJ_3 INJ_HOW_COF1

[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF1 = YES]

Again, thinking about this most serious injury, how did it happen?

DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

01	Road traffic accident as a driver or passenger		
02	Road traffic accident as a pedestrian		
03	Struck by an object		
04	Explosion		
05	Natural/ environmental factors		
06	Suffocation		
07	Poisoning		
08	Snake/animal bite		
09	Fall from same level		
10	Fall from a height		
11	Fire/flames		
12	Drowning/submersion		
13	Hot/corrosive liquids or substances		
14	Crush injuries		
15	Accident by machinery		
97	Other		
98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
INJ_HOW_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF INJ_HOW_COF1 = OTHER]			
)			
[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			
	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 97 98 99 INJ_F IER]		



INJ_4	INJ_WHR_COF1					
[ASK IF INJ_O	[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF1 = YES]					
Where did the i	njury happen?					
	LIST, CODE O SAYS 'AT WOR		NE RESPONSE, PROBE FOR TYPE OF WORKPLACE IF			
HOME		01	In a home or its surrounding area			
INSTITUTION		02	Residential institution			
SCHOOL		03	School, college, university (excluding sports areas)			
OTHER_INSTI	TUTION	04	Other institution (e.g. church, hospital, theatre, civic building)			
ATHLETIC_AR	EA	05	Sports or athletic area (include school sports area)			
STREET 06		06	Street, highway, sidewalk			
COMMERCIAL_AREA (07	Commercial area (e.g. store, restaurant, office building transport terminal)			
CONSTRUCTIO	ON_AREA	08	Industrial or construction area			
FARM		09	Farm (exclude farmhouse and its surrounding area)			
CONSERVATIO	N	10	Conservation or outdoor area			
OTHER		97	Other			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
INJ_4a	J_4a INJ_WHR_OTSP_COF1					
[ASK IF INJ_WHR_COF1 = OTHER]						
Other (please s	pecify:)				
INJ_WHR_OTS	INJ_WHR_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					
		•				

INJ_5	INJ_ACT_COF1					
[ASK IF INJ_O	[ASK IF INJ_OCC_COF1 = YES]					
What type of ac	What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?					
DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
SPORTS		01	Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)			
LEISURE		02	Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)			
WORKING		03	Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)			
HOUSEHOLD_	CHORES	04	Household chores, other unpaid work or education			
SLEEPING		05	Sleeping, eating, personal care			
OTHER		97	Other			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



INJ_5a		INJ_ACT_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF INJ_A	[ASK IF INJ_ACT_COF1 = OTHER]				
Other (please s	pecify:)			
INJ_ACT_OTS	P1_COF1	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]		
INJ_6	INJ_TYPE_COF1				
[ASK IF INJ_O	CC_COF1 = YES	S]			
What type of inj	ury did you have	?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE OI		NE RESPONSE		
MULTIPLE_INJ	IURIES	01	Multiple injuries		
BROKEN_BON	IES	02	Broken or fractured bones		
BURNS		03	Burns, scald, chemical burn		
DISLOCATION		04	Dislocation		
SPRAIN		05	Sprain or strain (including musculoskeletal pulls or tears such as herniated disc, torn muscles and tendons, etc.)		
CUT		06	Cut		
PUNCTURE		07	Puncture, animal bite (open wound)		
BRUISE		08	Bruise		
SCRAPE		09	Scrape, blister		
CONCUSSION		10	Concussion or other brain injury		
POISONING		11	Poisoning		
INJURY_INTEP	RNAL_ORGAN	12	Injury to internal organs		
DISCOMFORT		13	Discomfort		
OTHER		97	Other		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
INJ_6a	INJ_6a INJ_TYPE_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF INJ_T	YPE_COF1 = OT	[HER]			
Other (please s	pecify:)			
INJ_TYPE_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					



Г

INJ_7 INJ_BRKN_COF1

[ASK IF INJ_TYPE_COF1=MULTIPLE_INJURIES]

Did this injury (any of these injuries) involve broken or fractured bones?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

INJ_8	INJ_SITE_COF1					
[ASK IF INJ_TY	[ASK IF INJ_TYPE_COF1 = BROKEN_BONES OR INJ_BRKN_COF1 = YES]					
What part of the	body was fractu	ired?				
DO NOT READ ALL THAT APP		E RES	PONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE			
INJ_SITE_ML_0	COF1	01	Multiple sites			
INJ_SITE_EYE	_COF1	02	Eye socket			
INJ_SITE_HD_0	COF1	03	Head (excluding eyes)			
INJ_SITE_NE_C	COF1	04	Neck			
INJ_SITE_SH_0	COF1	05	Shoulder, upper arm			
INJ_SITE_EL_C	COF1	06	Elbow, lower arm			
INJ_SITE_WR_	COF1	07	Wrist, hand			
INJ_SITE_HIP_	COF1	08	Нір			
INJ_SITE_TH_C	COF1	09	Thigh			
INJ_SITE_KN_C	COF1	10	Knee, lower leg			
INJ_SITE_AN_C	COF1	11	Ankle, foot			
INJ_SITE_UP_0	COF1	12	Upper back or upper spine			
INJ_SITE_LO_C	COF1	13	Lower back or lower spine			
INJ_SITE_CH_0	COF1	14	Chest (excluding back and spine)			
INJ_SITE_AB_C	COF1	15	Abdomen or pelvis (excluding back and spine)			
INJ_SITE_OT_0	COF1	97	Other			
INJ_SITE_DK_N	NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
INJ_SITE_REFU	JSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
INJ_8a	INJ_SITE_OTSP_COF1					
[ASK IF INJ_SITE_COF1 = OTHER]						
Other (please sp	becify:)				
INJ_SITE_OTSI	_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

INJ_END



Falls (FAL)

	The questions in this module ask about falls in the past 12 months where the respondent has been hurt enough to limit some or all of their normal activities, if the respondent is receiving follow-up care for a fall-related injury, and fear of falling.
Overview	Falling is the most common cause of injuries among older Canadians. Falls are also among the leading causes of hospitalization for seniors presenting with an injury. Fear of falling and its potential association with disability, functional mobility, and activity limitation is an emerging public health problem.

PROGRAMMING NOTE: THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF INJ_CAUS_COF1 = INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1

You mentioned that you had at least one injury as a result of a fall. We would now like to ask you some questions about falls that you experienced in the last 12 months where you hurt yourself enough to limit some of your normal activities.

FAL_1	FAL_NMBR_NB_COF1				
[ASK IF INJ_C	[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF1 = INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1]				
How many time	es have you fallen i	n the pa	st 12 months?		
	PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF FALLS; PLEASE CONFIRM THE NUMBER IF THE PARTICIPANT FELL MORE THAN 10 TIMES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.				
FAL_NMBR_N	B_COF1	_	(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=30)		
DK_NA		998	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
REFUSED		999	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



FAL_2 FAL_MOST_COF1

[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF1 = INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1]

What has been your most serious injury or problem due to a fall within the past 12 months?

DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

	1		
NO_SERIOUS_INJURY	01	No serious injury	
SPRAIN	02	Sprain/strain	
BRUISES	03	Bruises	
CUTS	04	Cuts	
DISCOMFORT	05	Discomfort	
FRACTURE_HIP	06	Fracture of hip	
FRACTURE_LEG	07	Fracture of leg	
FRACTURE_ARM	08	Fracture of arm or wrist	
FRACTURE_BACK	09	Fracture of back/vertebra	
HEAD_INJURY	10	Head injury	
OTHER	97	Other	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
FAL_2a	FAL_MOST_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF FAL_MOST_COF1 = OTHER]			
Other (please specify:)		
FAL_MOST_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		

FAL_3a FAL_ATTN_COF1

[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF1 = INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1]

Did you receive any medical attention from a health professional within 48 hours following this injury (due to a fall)?			
YES	01	Yes	
NO	02	No	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



FAL_3b	FAL_HOSP_COF1			
[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF1 = INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1]				
Were you hosp	italized for this	injury?		
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

FAL_3c	FAL_FU_COF1				
[ASK IF INJ_C	[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF1 = INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1]				
	At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of an injury caused by a fall in the last 12 months?				
YES		01	Yes		
NO		02	No		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

FAL_4	FAL_WHERE_COF1			
[ASK IF INJ_CAUS_COF1 = INJ_CAUS_FL_COF1]				
Where did this fall happen?				
INSIDE_HOME 01		01	Inside of your home	
OUTSIDE_HOME		02	Outside of your home, but inside a building	
OUTDOORS		03	Outdoors	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



FAL_5	FAL_HOW_COF1				
[ASK IF FAL_W	[ASK IF FAL_WHERE_COF1 = INSIDE_HOME OR OUTSIDE_HOME]				
How did your fall	I happen?				
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ON		NE RESPONSE		
FELL_STANDIN	G_WALKING	01	Fell while standing or walking		
FELL_STAIRS_	STEPS	02	Fell on stairs or steps		
FELL_EXERCIS	ING	03	Fell while exercising (except walking)		
FELL_HEIGHT		04	Fell from height of greater than 1 meter or 3 feet (for example, ladder, tree, roof)		
FELL_FURNITURE		05	Fell from furniture (for example, bed, chair)		
FELL_BATHTUB		06	Fell while getting in or out of the bathtub		
FELL_SHOWER		07	Fell while getting in or out of the shower		
OTHER		97	Other		
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
FAL_5a FA		FAL_	HOW_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF FAL_HOW_COF1 = OTHER]					
Other (please sp	ecify:)			
FAL_HOW_OTSP1_COF1		[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

FAL_5	FAL_HOW_COF1
-------	--------------

[ASK IF FAL_WHERE_COF1 = OUTDOORS]

How did your fall happen?

DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
FELL_STANDING_WALKING	01	Fell while standing or walking	
FELL_STAIRS_STEPS	02	Fell on stairs or steps	
FELL_EXERCISING	03	Fell while exercising (except walking)	
FELL_HEIGHT	04	Fell from height of greater than 1 meter or 3 feet (for example, ladder, tree, roof)	
FELL_SNOW_ICE	05	Fell on snow or ice	
OTHER	97	Other	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
FAL_5a FAL_HOW_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF FAL_HOW_COF1 = OTHER]			
Other (please specify:)			
FAL_HOW_OTSP1_COF1	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]	

FAL_END



Retirement Status (RET)

	The questions in this module ask about such things as age at retirement, main reasons for retirement, labour force participation and ability to work.
Overview	This module also asks about partial retirement for respondents who may have officially retired, but continued working or who are taking gradual retirement.
	It is important to understand the reasons behind decisions about retirement for older Canadians. Information gathered in this module will help in understanding why people choose to retire and whether they might continue to work afterwards.

The following questions ask about your retirement experience.

RET_1 RET_RTRD_COF1

[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COM = NOT_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]

At this time, do you consider yourself to be completely retired, partly retired or not retired?

COMPLETELY_RETIRED	01	Completely retired
PARTLY_RETIRED	02	Partly retired
NOT_RETIRED	03	Not retired
NEVER_PAID	04	Never held a paid job
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

RET_2 RET_RTRN_COF1

[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COM = COMPLETELY_RETIRED]

After retirement, some people return to work and later retire again. Since your initial interview have you retired and then returned to work?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

RET_3	RET_SPSE_COF1		
[ASK IF SDC_MRTL_COF1 = COMMON_LAW]			
Is your spouse/partner retired?			
YES		01	Yes
NO		02	No
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



Please answer the following questions as they relate to your retirement experience, since your previous interview.

RET_5 RET_AGE_NB_COF1

[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]

How old were you when you first retired/partly retired?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE INTERVIEWER: IF PARTICIPANT IN FACT RETIRED BEFORE AGE 40 INPUT 40 IN THE FIELD

RET_AGE_NB_COF1	(MASK: MIN=40, MAX=CURRENT AGE)
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused

RET_6	RET_WHY_COF1				
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]					
retire?					
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
RET_WHY_CM	1_COF1	01	Completed the required years of service to qualify for pension		
RET_WHY_RE	_COF1	02	Retirement was financially possible		
RET_WHY_HL	_COF1	03	Health/disability/stress reasons		
RET_WHY_IN_COF1		04	Employer offered special incentives to retire		
RET_WHY_OR	COF1	05	Organizational restructuring or job eliminated		
RET_WHY_PR_COF1		06	Providing care to a family member or friend		
RET_WHY_MD_COF1		07	Employer had a mandatory retirement policy		
RET_WHY_HO	_COF1	08	Wished to pursue hobbies or other activities of personal interest		
RET_WHY_ST	_COF1	09	Wanted to stop working		
RET_WHY_AG	_COF1	10	An agreement with your spouse or partner		
RET_WHY_NA	_COF1	11	Never worked/stay at home parent or spouse		
RET_WHY_OT	_COF1	97	Other		
RET_WHY_DK	_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
RET_WHY_RE	FUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
RET_6a F		RET_WHY_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF RET_W	[ASK IF RET_WHY_COF1 = RET_WHY_OT_COF1]				
Other (please s	pecify:)			
RET_WHY_OTSP1_COF1		[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

RET_END



Pre-Retirement Labour Force Participation (LFP)

Overview This module will only be visible if the participant is questions of participants related to the last job s/h	
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

PROGRAMMING NOTE: THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED

The following questions apply to the last job you had before retirement/partial retirement.

LFP_LAST_NB_COF1				
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]				
In what year did you last have a paid job or operate a business or farm?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT YEAR				
LFP_LAST_NB_COF1 (MASK: MIN=YEAR OF BIRTH+40, MAX=CURRENT YEAR)				
	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer		
	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
	RTRD_COF1 = CC d you last have a p EEST ESTIMATE I	RTRD_COF1 = COMPLET d you last have a paid job of BEST ESTIMATE IF PART		

LFP_2	LFP_YRS_C	OF1			
[ASK IF RET_F	[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]				
How many years did you work at that job? Was it					
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_YEAR		01	Less than 1 year		
1_3_YEARS		02	From 1 year to less than 3 years		
3_5_YEARS		03	From 3 years to less than 5 years		
5_MORE_YEA	RS	04	5 years or more		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



LFP_4

LFP_3 LFP_HRWK_COF1

[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]

In your last job before retirement, about how many hours a week did you work?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

EMPLOYED_ALL_TIME	01	Employed all of the time (that is, 30+ hours/week)
EMPLOYED_MOST_TIME	02	Employed most of the time (that is, less than 30 but more than 20 hours/week)
EMPLOYED_SOME_TIME	03	Employed some of the time (that is, less than 20 hours/week)
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

LFP_SCHD_COF1

[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]

Which of the following best describes your working schedule at that time?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

DAYTIME	01	Daytime schedule or shift	
EVENING	02	Evening shift	
NIGHT	03	Night shift	
ROTATING	04	Rotating shift, changing periodically from days to evenings or nights	
SEASONAL	05	Seasonal, on-call or casual, no pre-arranged schedules, but called as need arises	
OTHER	97	Other	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
LFP_4a	LFF	_SCHD_OTSP_COF1	
[ASK IF LFP_SCHD_COF1 = OTHER]			
Other (please specify:	_)		
LFP_SCHD_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			



LFP_5 LFP_TYPE_SP_COF1

[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]

What type of work did you do?

RECORD VERBATIM, PROBE AND CLARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE PROGRAMMING NOTE: TO BE CODED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

LFP_TYPE_SP_COF1

REFUSED

99 [DO NOT READ] Refused

LFP_6	LFP_IND_SP_COF1				
[ASK IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = COMPLETELY_RETIRED OR PARTLY_RETIRED]					
What business	What business or industry sector were you in?				
RECORD VERBATIM, PROBE AND CLARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE PROGRAMMING NOTE: TO BE CODED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM					
LFP_IND_SP_	COF1				
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

LFP_END



Labour Force (LBF)

	This module includes a number of questions on the respondent's work life, including whether they are employed, unemployed or retired. Questions about occupation, reasons for not working, and usual work schedule are also asked.
Overview	There are many relationships between work and health. For example, unemployment can cause various stress-related illnesses while some occupations are more likely to cause repetitive strain injuries.

PROGRAMMING NOTE: THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF RET_RTRN_COF1 = YES OR RET_RTRD_COF1 = PARTLY_RETIRED OR NOT_RETIRED

The next few questions concern your current and past employment activities.

LBF_1 LBF_CURR_COF1 [ASK IF RET_RTRN_COF1 = YES OR RET_RTRD_COF1 = PARTLY_RETIRED OR NOT_RETIRED]

Are you currently working at a job or business? This includes part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, or any other paid work regardless of the number of hours worked.

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

LBF_2 LBF_MANY_COF1

LDI _2				
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = YES]				
Do you currently work at more than one job or business?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

LBF_3	LBF_STTS_COF1			
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = YES]				
What is your current working status? If you are self-employed, choose full-time or part-time, as appropriate.				
EMPLOYED_A	LL_TIME	01	Employed all of the time (that is, 30+ hours/week)	
EMPLOYED_M	OST_TIME	02	Employed most of the time (that is, less than 30 but more than 20 hours/week)	
EMPLOYED_S	OME_TIME	03	Employed some of the time (that is, less than 20 hours/week)	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



LBF_4	LBF_SCHD_COF1			
[ASK IF LBF_C	CURR_COF1 = YE	S]		
Which of the fo	lowing best descri	bes y	our working schedule?	
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAYTIME		01	Daytime schedule or shift	
EVENING		02	Evening shift	
NIGHT		03	Night shift	
ROTATING		04	Rotating shift, changing periodically from days to evenings or nights	
SEASONAL 05 Seasonal, on-call or casual, no pre-arranged sched need arises		Seasonal, on-call or casual, no pre-arranged schedules, but called as need arises		
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
LBF_4a LBF_SCHD_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF LBF_SCHD_COF1 = OTHER]				
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)			
LBF_SCHD_O	LBF_SCHD_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

LBF_5 LBF_TYPE_NB_COF1

[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = YES]

What type of work do you do?

RECORD VERBATIM, PROBE AND CLARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE PROGRAMMING NOTE: TO BE CODED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

LBF_TYPE_NB_COF1

REFUSED 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
	I REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused

LBF_6 LBF_BUSN_NB_COF1

[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = YES]

What business or industry sector are you in?

RECORD VERBATIM, PROBE AND CLARIFY FOR AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE PROGRAMMING NOTE: TO BE CODED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

LBF_BUSN_NB_COF1	
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused



LBF_7 LBF_DURN_COF1

[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = YES]

How long have you worked with your present employer or in your current business?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

LESS_YEAR	01	Less than 1 year
1_3_YEARS	02	From 1 year to less than 3 years
3_5_YEARS	03	From 3 years to less than 5 years
5_MORE_YEARS	04	5 years or more
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

LBF_8 LBF_RSN_COF1

[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = NO]

What would best describe the reason for not working?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
UNABLE_WORK	01	Unable to work because of sickness or disability	
LOOKING_AFTER_FAMILY	02	Looking after family	
STUDENT	03	Student	
UNEMPLOYED	04	Unemployed	
UNPAID_WORK	05	Doing unpaid or voluntary work	
OTHER	97	Other	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
LBF_8a	LBI	F_RSN_OTSP_COF1	
[ASK IF LBF_RSN_COF1 = OTHER]			
Other (please specify:)		
LBF_RSN_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		

LBF_9	LBF_UNEM_COF1				
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = NO]					
How long have	How long have you been unemployed?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT TIME					
LBF UNEM C	[WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS]				
	011	LBF_UNEN	I_WK_COF1 LBF_UNEM_MT_COF1 LBF_UNEM_YR_COF1		
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
LBF_END					



Work Limitations Questionnaire (WLQ)

Work Limitations Questionnaire, © 1998, The Health Institute, Tufts Medical Center f/k/a New England Medical Center Hospitals, Inc.; Debra Lerner, Ph.D.; Benjamin Amick III, Ph.D.; and Glaxo Wellcome, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

This instrument has been removed due to copyright requirements.



Retirement Planning (RPL) - abbreviated version

PROGRAMMING NOTE: THIS MODULE IS ADMINISTERED ONLY IF RET_RTRD_COF1 = PARTLY_RETIRED OR NOT_RETIRED

RPL_1	RPL_AGE_NB_COF1			
[ASK IF LBF_CURR_COF1 = YES]				
At what age do you plan to retire?				
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT AGE				
RPL_AGE_NB	_COF1	(N	IASK: MIN=CURRENT AGE, MAX=87)	
NOT_APPLICA	BLE	96	[DO NOT READ] Not applicable, does not plan to retire	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

RPL_2	RPL_WHYNT_COF1			
[ASK IF RPL_A	[ASK IF RPL_AGE_NB_COF1 = NOT_APPLICABLE OR DK_NA]			
[If not] Is that be	[If not] Is that because?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONI	LY O	NE RESPONSE	
HAVE_NOT_PLANNED_FOR_ RETIREMENT		01	You have not thought about or planned for retirement	
PLAN_TO_COI NG	NTINUE_WORKI	02	You plan to continue working for as long as you are able to	
CANT_AFFORD_TO_RETIRE		03	You can't afford to retire	
OTHER		97	Other	
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
RPL_2a	RPL_WHYNT_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF RPL_WHYNT_COF1 = OTHER]				
Other (please s	pecify:	_)		
RPL_WHYNT_	OTSP1_COF1	_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		

RPL_END



Income (INC)

	In this module, respondents are asked to provide their individual and household incomes. Questions in the module seek to identify all sources of household and personal income, as well as the main source for each.
Overview	Follow up questions are asked about Canada or Quebec pension plan benefits. Since a person's financial situation includes more than just income, respondents are also asked to estimate the value of their savings and investments, excluding the value of their principal residence and employer pension plans. The respondent is also asked whether their income covers their basic expenses.
	Although it is a sensitive topic, this information is important for studying health trends and behaviours; even though many healthcare costs in Canada are covered by insurance, income still plays an important role in people's health, particularly for older Canadians. People with lower incomes are more likely to have poorer health, and people of different income levels also tend to use the health care system differently.

This next section is about your standard of living. A person's standard of living has been shown to have a relationship to their health. For this reason it is important that we have some understanding of the level of income that you and your family live on. As with all of the other information that you have shared, these answers are kept strictly confidential.

Household Income

INC_1	INC_SRCE_COF	-1		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?				
READ LIST		NSE	S ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE	
INC_SRCE	WG_COF1	01	Wages and salaries	
INC_SRCE	SE_COF1	02	Income from self-employment	
INC_SRCE	IN_COF1	03	Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)	
INC_SRCE	EI_COF1	04	Employment insurance	
INC_SRCE	CM_COF1	05	Worker's compensation	
INC_SRCE	BN_COF1	06	Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	
INC_SRCE	PN_COF1	07	Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities	
INC_SRCE	GV_COF1	08	RRSP/RRIF	
INC_SRCE	OLD_COF1	09	Old Age Security	
INC_SRCE	GIS_COF1	10	Guaranteed Income Supplement	
INC_SRCE	WF_COF1	11	Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	
INC_SRCE	CH_COF1	12	Child Tax Benefit	



INC_SRCE_COF1 (cont'd)			
[ALWAYS ASK]			
Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?			
ULTIPLE RESPO	NSES	S ALLOWED	
_COF1	13	Child support	
_COF1	14	Alimony	
INC_SRCE_CP_COF1		Capital gains (e.g. profits from sale of stocks)	
IC_SRCE_NONE_COF1 9		[DO NOT READ] None	
_COF1	97	Other (e.g., rental income, veterans' pensions)	
_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
FUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
INC_SRCE_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF INC_SRCE_COF1 = INC_SRCE_OT_COF1]			
Other (please specify:)			
SP1_COF1	OF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		
	the total income in ive any income in ULTIPLE RESPON _COF1	Image: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: center;"/>Image: style="text-align: center;"////////////////////////////////////	

INC_2	INC_FRST_COF1					
[ASK IF INC_SRCE_COF1 HAS GREATER THAN 2 VARIABLES SELECTED]						
Of the sources of income you have identified, what are the three major sources of your household income, starting with the highest source of income? [RECALL RESPONSE FROM INC_SRCE_COF1].						
INC_FRST_CC)F1	01	1st highest source			
INC_SCND_CO	DF1	02	2nd highest source			
INC_THRD_CO	DF1	03	3rd highest source			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

INC_3	INC_TOT_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
	What is your best estimate of the total household income received by all household members, from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months?				
READ LIST IF NECESSARY, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LESS_20000		01	Less than \$20,000		
20000_50000		02	\$20,000 or more, but less than \$50,000		
50000_100000		03	\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000		
100000_15000	0	04	\$100,000 or more, but less than \$150,000		
150000_MORE		05	\$150,000 or more		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



[ALWAYS ASK] Thinking about your total personal income, from which of the following sources did you	receive any income			
	receive any income			
	receive any moonie			
in the past 12 months?				
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 96, 98 OR 99 ARE SEL ALL THAT APPLY	ECTED), CODE			
INC_PSRCE_WG_COF1 01 Wages and salaries				
INC_PSRCE_SE_COF1 02 Income from self-employment				
INC_PSRCE_IN_COF1 03 Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
INC_PSRCE_EI_COF1 04 Employment insurance				
INC_PSRCE_CM_COF1 05 Worker's compensation				
INC_PSRCE_BN_COF1 06 Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
INC_PSRCE_PN_COF1 07 Job related retirement pensions, superannuation	and annuities			
INC_PSRCE_GV_COF1 08 RRSP/RRIF				
INC_PSRCE_OLD_COF1 09 Old Age Security				
INC_PSRCE_GIS_COF1 10 Guaranteed Income Supplement				
INC_PSRCE_WF_COF1 11 Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfa	are			
INC_PSRCE_CH_COF1 12 Child Tax Benefit				
INC_PSRCE_SP_COF1 13 Child support				
INC_PSRCE_AL_COF1 14 Alimony				
INC_PSRCE_CP_COF1 15 Capital gains (e.g. profits from sale of stocks)				
INC_PSRCE_NONE_COF1 96 [DO NOT READ] None				
INC_PSRCE_OT_COF197Other (e.g., rental income, veterans' pensions)				
INC_PSRCE_DK_NA_COF1 98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
INC_PSRCE_REFUSED_COF1 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused				
INC_4a INC_PSRCE_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF INC_PSRCE_COF1 = INC_PSRCE_OT_COF1]	[ASK IF INC_PSRCE_COF1 = INC_PSRCE_OT_COF1]			
Other (please specify:)				
INC_PSRCE_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

INC_5	INC_PFRST_COF1				
[ASK IF INC_PSRCE_COF1 HAS GREATER THAN 2 VARIABLES SELECTED]					
Of the sources of income you have identified, what are the three major sources of your personal income, starting with the highest source of income? [RECALL RESPONSE FROM INC_PSRCE_COF1].					
INC_PFRST_C	OF1	01	1st highest source		
INC_PSCND_C	COF1	02	2nd highest source		
INC_PTHRD_C	OF1	03	3rd highest source		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



INC_6	INC_PTOT_COF1			
[ALWAYS AS	K]			
	What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months?			
>INC_3/INC_T INCOME, BUT TOTAL PERS	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE. INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF INC_6/INC_PTOT_COF1 >INC_3/INC_TOT_COF1, THEN ASK: THIS QUESTION ASKS YOU FOR YOUR TOTAL <i>PERSONAL</i> INCOME, BUT YOU REPORTED THAT YOUR TOTAL <i>HOUSEHOLD</i> INCOME IS LESS THAN YOUR TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME. WHAT IS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND WHAT IS YOUR TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME? INTERVIEWER: CORRECT RESPONSES AS NECESSARY.			
LESS_20000		01	Less than \$20,000	
20000_50000		02	\$20,000 or more, but less than \$50,000	
50000_100000)	03	\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000	
100000_15000	00	04	\$100,000 or more, but less than \$150,000	
150000_MOR	E	05	\$150,000 or more	
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

INC_END



Medications (MEDI)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: PLEASE ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO SHOW YOU ALL OF THE REGULARLY SCHEDULED/OR TAKEN MEDICATIONS (I.E. – SCHEDULED; ONCE A DAY, EVERY OTHER DAY, ETC. BUT NOT TAKEN OCCASIONALLY), PRESCRIPTION, NON-PRESCRIPTION OVER-THE-COUNTER, HERBALS, VITAMINS OR NATURAL HEALTH PRODUCTS THAT S/HE IS TAKING AND RECORD THE INFORMATION IN THE TABLE BELOW.

Number of Medications	Name of Medication	Drug Identification Number (DIN)	Prescription	Dos	age - How I	Much	Frequency: When do you take the medication	Duration: (drug usage beyond one month)	Start Date	Reason(s) for Use
WHAT APPEARS IN ONYX →	Text field to type in name	Buttons to select and type in DIN or name of medication	Y/N/DK/NA/RF	Type in quantity	Drop down menu to select unit (mL, mcg, tablet, etc.)	Text field to type in comment (i.e. drops in left eye only, etc.)	Buttons to select once a day, twice daily, once a week, etc.	Buttons to select more than one year, 6 months to one year, etc.	Select from calendar, don't know/no answer or refused	Text field to type in response or select don't know/no answer or refused
Example →	ARTHROTEC	01917056		50	mg		Twice daily	6 months to one year	April 28, 2013	Arthritis
Example →	NASONEX NASAL SPRAY	02238465		100	μG		Three x day	More than one year	February 16, 2011	Congestion
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										

MEDI_END



Health Care Utilization (HCU)

	This module covers a number of topics related to the use of health care services, including whether the participant has a regular medical doctor, uses medical specialists, or uses practitioners of alternative medicine.
Overview	Importance of module: This module is relevant to policy makers, health care planners, and researchers, who may use the data to compare how different groups, e.g., men versus women, urban versus rural –dwellers, use health services. This type of research can help determine who needs better access to healthcare services.

Now I would like to ask you about your contacts with healthcare professionals or the healthcare system during the past 12 months.

HCU_COF1

During the past 12 months, have you had contact with any of the following about your physical or mental health?

[ALWAYS ASK]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: A YES / NO / DK_NA / REFUSED RESPONSE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION IN THE TABLE

			Yes	No	DK/ NA	RF
HCU_1	HCU_FAMPHY_COF1	Family Doctor				
HCU_2	HCU_SPEC_COF1	Medical specialist (such as a cardiologist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)				
HCU_3	HCU_PSYCH_COF1	Psychologist				
HCU_5	HCU_OPTO_COF1	Optometrist				
HCU_6	HCU_PHYSIO_COF1	Physiotherapist, occupational therapist, or chiropractor				
HCU_7	HCU_SOCLWRK_COF1	Social worker				

HCU_8	HCU_EMEREG_COF1					
[ALWAYS ASK]						
Have you been	Have you been seen in an Emergency Department during the past 12 months?					
YES		01	Yes			
NO		02	No			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



HCU_9	HCU_HLOVRNT_COF1						
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]						
Were you a pat	Were you a patient in a hospital overnight during the past 12 months?						
YES		01	Yes				
NO		02	No				
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused				

HCU_10	HCU_NRSHM_COF1							
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]							
Were you a pat	Were you a patient in a nursing home or convalescent home during the past 12 months?							
YES		01	Yes					
NO		02	No					
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused					

HCU_11	HCU_HAVEFAM_COF1						
[ASK IF HCU_	[ASK IF HCU_FAMPHY_COF1 = NO]						
Do you have a	Do you have a family doctor?						
YES		01	Yes				
NO		02	No				
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused				

HCU_12	HCU_NOFAM_CO	F1					
[ASK IF HCU_	[ASK IF HCU_HAVEFAM_COF1 = NO]						
Why do you NC)T have a family doc	tor?					
READ LIST, M THAT APPLY	ULTIPLE RESPONS	SES A	ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL				
HCU_NOFAM_	HCU_NOFAM_TAKE_COF1 01 Family doctors in the area are not taking new patients						
HCU_NOFAM_	AVAIL_COF1	02	No family doctors available in the area				
HCU_NOFAM_CONT_COF1 03		03	Have not tried to contact one				
HCU_NOFAM_LEFT_COF1 04		04	Had a medical doctor who left or retired				
HCU_NOFAM_OT_COF1 97 Other			Other				
HCU_NOFAM_	HCU_NOFAM_DK_NA_COF1 98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer						
HCU_NOFAM_	HCU_NOFAM_REFUSED_COF1 99 [DO NOT READ] Refused						



HCU 12a	HCU NOFAM OTSP COF1
[ASK IF HCU_NOFAM_COF1 = H	CU_NOFAM_OT_COF1]
Other (please specify:	_)
HCU_NOFAM_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

HCU_13 HCU_PLACE_COF1

Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

HCU_14	HCU_FAMV_COF1						
[ASK IF HCU_I	[ASK IF HCU_FAMPHY_COF1=NO and HCU_HAVEFAM_COF1 = YES]						
Why have you I	Why have you NOT seen a family doctor in the past 12 months?						
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPO	NSES	ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL				
THAT APPLY							
HCU_FAMV_N	EED_COF1	01	Not needed				
HCU_FAMV_A	PPT_COF1	02	Difficulty getting an appointment				
HCU_FAMV_T	RAN_COF1	03	Transportation problems				
HCU_FAMV_L/	ANG_COF1	04	Language problem				
HCU_FAMV_C	ANC_COF1	05	Appointment cancelled or deferred by doctor				
HCU_FAMV_LI	EAV_COF1	06	Unable to leave the house due to health condition				
HCU_FAMV_P	ERS_COF1	07	Personal and family responsibilities				
HCU_FAMV_O	T_COF1	97	Other				
HCU_FAMV_D	K_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
HCU_FAMV_R	EFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused				
HCU_14a		HC	HCU_FAMV_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF HCU_I	[ASK IF HCU_FAMV_COF1 = HCU_FAMV_OT_COF1]						
Other (please s	pecify:	_)					
HCU_FAMV_OTSP1_COF1		[OP	EN TEXT VARIABLE]				



HCU_15	HCU_SPEV_COF1				
[ASK IF HCU_	SPEC_COF1 = NC)]			
ophthalmologis	t) in the past 12-m	onths?			
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPON	NSES .	ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL		
HCU_SPEV_N	EED_COF1	01	Not needed		
HCU_SPEV_R	EFE_COF1	02	Difficulty getting a referral		
HCU_SPEV_A	PPT_COF1	03	Difficulty getting an appointment		
HCU_SPEV_SI	PEC_COF1	04	No specialists in the area		
HCU_SPEV_TH	RAN_COF1	05	Transportation problems		
HCU_SPEV_LA	NG_COF1	06	Language problem		
HCU_SPEV_PI	ERS_COF1	07	Personal and family responsibilities		
HCU_SPEV_C	ANC_COF1	08	Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist/doctor		
HCU_SPEV_W	AIT_COF1	09	Still waiting for visit		
HCU_SPEV_LE	AV_COF1	10	Unable to leave the house due to health condition		
HCU_SPEV_O	T_COF1	97	Other		
HCU_SPEV_D	K_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
HCU_SPEV_R	EFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

HCU_15a	HCU_SPEV_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF HCU_SPEV_COF1 = HCU_SPEV_OT_COF1]					
Other (please specify:)					
HCU_SPEV_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]					

HCU_END



Unmet Health Care Needs (MET)

Overview	Access to health care services is often evaluated by considering frequency of use of health care services. However, such research does not capture information from those who do not use health care services or the reasons for not using services. Self-perceived unmet need for health care services is often used as a measure of the adequacy of access to services.
	The data collected can help researchers determine what factors contribute to unmet health care needs how important lack of access is in determining unmet health care needs.

MET_1	MET_NEED_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

MET_2	MET_RSN_COF1				
[ASK IF MET_I	[ASK IF MET_NEED_COF1 = YES]				
Thinking of the	most recent time,	why c	lidn't you get care?		
READ LIST, M THAT APPLY	ULTIPLE RESPOI	NSES	S ALLOWED (EXCEPT IF 98 OR 99 ARE SELECTED), CODE ALL		
MET_RSN_AR	EA_COF1	01	Not available - in the area		
MET_RSN_TIM	1E_COF1	02	Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)		
MET_RSN_WA	IT_COF1	03	Waiting time too long		
MET_RSN_INA	D_COF1	04	Felt would be inadequate		
MET_RSN_CO	ST_COF1	05	Cost		
MET_RSN_BU	SY_COF1	06	Too busy		
MET_RSN_AR	OD_COF1	07	Didn't get around to it/didn't bother		
MET_RSN_SE	EK_COF1	08	Decided not to seek care		
MET_RSN_NE	CE_COF1	09	Doctor - didn't think it was necessary		
MET_RSN_OT	_COF1	97	Other		
MET_RSN_DK	_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
MAT_RSN_RE	FUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
MET_2a MET_RSN_OTSP_COF1					
[ASK IF MET_RSN_COF1 = MET_RSN_OT_COF1]					
Other (please s	Other (please specify:)				
MET_RSN_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		EN TEXT VARIABLE]			



Psychological Distress (K10)

	The questions in this module come from the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale, which measures participants' levels of distress using questions on anxiety and depressive symptoms during the last 30 days.
Overview	Importance of module: Psychological distress is associated with an increased use of health services and psychotropic drugs, as well as with suicide. Psychological distress may indirectly affect health by leading to the adoption of inappropriate lifestyle habits (e.g., poor nutritional or sleep habits, little or no exercise, and reduced engagement in social activities).

I would now like you to focus on how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

K10_1	K10_TIRED_COF1			
ALWAYS ASP	(]			
About how often during the past 30 days did you feel tired out for no good reason — would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
ALL_TIME		01	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		02	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		03	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		04	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME		05	None of the time	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

K10_2 K10_NRVS_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel nervous — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

ALL_TIME	01	All of the time
MOST_TIME	02	Most of the time
SOME_TIME	03	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME	04	A little of the time
NONE_TIME	05	None of the time
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



K10_3 K10_NRVSCLMD_COF1

[ASK IF K10_NRVS_COF1 ≠ NONE_TIME, DK_NA, REFUSED]

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down — all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

ALL_TIME	01	All of the time
MOST_TIME	02	Most of the time
SOME_TIME	03	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME	04	A little of the time
NONE_TIME	05	None of the time
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

K10_4 K10_HPLS_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
ALL_TIME	01	All of the time
MOST_TIME	02	Most of the time
SOME_TIME	03	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME	04	A little of the time
NONE_TIME	05	None of the time
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

K10_5	K10_RSTLS_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK	(]			
During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
ALL_TIME		01	All of the time	
MOST_TIME		02	Most of the time	
SOME_TIME		03	Some of the time	
LITTLE_TIME		04	A little of the time	
NONE_TIME		05	None of the time	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



K10_6 K10_RSTLSSTL_COF1

[ASK IF K10_RSTLS_COF1 ≠ NONE_TIME, DK_NA, REFUSED]

How often did you feel so restless that you could not sit still?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

ALL_TIME	01	All of the time
MOST_TIME	02	Most of the time
SOME_TIME	03	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME	04	A little of the time
NONE_TIME	05	None of the time
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

K10_7	K10_DEP_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASP	(]				
During the past	During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel depressed?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
ALL_TIME		01	All of the time		
MOST_TIME		02	Most of the time		
SOME_TIME		03	Some of the time		
LITTLE_TIME		04	A little of the time		
NONE_TIME		05	None of the time		
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

K10_8	K10_EFFRT_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASP	(]		
During the past	: 30 days, about ho	w oft	en did you feel that everything was an effort?
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
ALL_TIME 01		01	All of the time
MOST_TIME		02	Most of the time
SOME_TIME 03		03	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME		04	A little of the time
NONE_TIME		05	None of the time
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED 09		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



K10_9 K10_NOCHRUP_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

ALL_TIME	01	All of the time
MOST_TIME	02	Most of the time
SOME_TIME	03	Some of the time
LITTLE_TIME	04	A little of the time
NONE_TIME	05	None of the time
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't Know / No Answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

K10_10	K10_WRTHLSS_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASH	[ALWAYS ASK]				
During the past	During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel worthless?				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
ALL_TIME		01	All of the time		
MOST_TIME 02		02	Most of the time		
SOME_TIME 03		03	Some of the time		
LITTLE_TIME 04		04	A little of the time		
NONE_TIME 05		05	None of the time		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED 09		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

K10_11	K10_FLING_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASP	(]				
	The last set of questions asked about feelings that might have occurred during the past 30 days. Taking them all together, did these feelings occur				
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
MORE_OFTEN	l	01	More often than usual		
ALMOST_SAM	E	02	About the same as usual		
LESS_OFTEN		03	Less often than usual		
NEVER		04	Never have these feelings		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



K10_12 K10_FLINGLESS_COF1

[ASK IF K10_FLNG_COF1 = LESS_OFTEN]

A lot less than usual, somewhat less, or only a little less than usual?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

	-	
LESS_THAN_USUAL	01	Less than usual
SOMEWHAT_LESS	02	Somewhat less
LITTLE_LESS	03	Only a little less
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

K10_13 K10_FLINGMORE_COF1

[ASK IF K10_FLNG_COF1 = MORE_OFTEN]

A lot more than usual, somewhat more, or only a little more than usual?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

MORE_THAN_USUAL	01	More than usual		
SOMEWHAT_MORE	02	Somewhat more		
LITTLE_MORE	03	Only a little more		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

K10_14 K10_UNWK_NB_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How many days out of the past 30 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of these feelings?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF DAYS

K10_UNWK_NB_COF1	(MASK: MIN=00, MAX=30)	
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused	

K10_15 K10_HFWK_NB_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Not counting that/those day(s), how many days in the past 30 were you able to do only half or less of what you would normally have been able to do because of these feelings?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF DAYS

K10_HFWK_NB_COF1	(MASK: MIN=00, MAX=30)
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused



K10_16	K10_DOC_NB_C	K10_DOC_NB_COF1				
[ALWAYS A	[ALWAYS ASK]					
During the p feelings?	During the past 30 days, how many times did you see a doctor or other health professional about these feelings?					
PROBE FOR	R BEST ESTIMATE I	F PART	ICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER OF DAYS			
K10_DOC_N	IB_COF1		(MASK: MIN=00, MAX=30)			
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED		99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
K10_16a	K10_OTPFLING	K10_OTPFLING_COF1				
[ASK IF HCU_FAMPHY_COF1 = NO AND HCU_SPEC_COF1 = NO AND HCU_PSYCH_COF1 = NO AND						

HCU_SOCLWRK_COF1 = NO]

During the Health Care Utilization portion of the survey you indicated you had not seen a health professional such as a Family Physician, Psychiatrist, Psychologist or Social Worker in the past 12 months. These are practitioners who would typically deal with these feelings. Did you see another type of health care professional?

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused
K10_16b K		_OTPFLING_OTSP_COF1

[ASK IF K10_OTPFLING_COF1 = YES]

Can you please specify the type of health care professional you saw about these feelings?

Other (please specify:

K10_OTPFLING_OTSP1_COF1

[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

K10_17 K10_PHYSHLTH_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

During the past 30 days, how often have physical health problems been the main cause of these feelings?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

ALL_TIME	01	All of the time		
MOST_TIME	02	Most of the time		
SOME_TIME	03	Some of the time		
LITTLE_TIME	04	A little of the time		
NONE_TIME	05	None of the time		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

K10_END



Personality Traits (PER)

	Personality traits are "enduring patterns of perceiving, relating to, and thinking about oneself and the environment that are exhibited in a wide range of social and personal contexts" (American Psychiatric Association, 1994).
Overview	Importance of module: The CLSA measures personality traits using the Ten-Item Personality Inventory (TIPI) test. The TIPI is designed to assess the 'Big Five' personality traits (i.e., openness, conscientiousness, extraversion, agreeableness, and neuroticism). These traits have been shown to be related to health.

Moving away from how you have been feeling, I would now like to ask some questions about your personality. We will present you with a number of personality traits that may or may not apply to you. These traits will be presented as pairs. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the extent to which each pair of traits applies to you, even if one trait applies more strongly than the other.

PER_1	PER_EXTR_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
I see myself as	extraverted and e	nthus	iastic.		
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE		01	Disagree		
AGREE		02	Agree		
NEITHER_AGE	REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
PER_1a	PER_EXTRDIS_COF1				
[ASK IF PER_EXTR_COF1 = DISAGREE]					
Would you disagree…					
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
STRONG		01	strongly		
MODERATELY		02	moderately		
LITTLE		03	a little		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



PER_1b	PER_EXTRAGR_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_H	[ASK IF PER_EXTR_COF1 = AGREE]			
Would you agree	Would you agree			
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PER_2	PER_CRT_COF1		
[ALWAYS AS	K]		
I see myself as critical and quarrelsome.			
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
DISAGREE		01	Disagree
AGREE		02	Agree
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE		03	Neither agree nor disagree
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused
PER_2a	PER_CRTDIS_COF1		
[ASK IF PER_CRT_COF1 = DISAGREE]			

Would you disagree...

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
STRONG	01	strongly

STRONG	01	strongly
MODERATELY	02	moderately
LITTLE	03	a little
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PER_2b	PER_CRTAGR_COF1		
[ASK IF PER_CRT_COF1 = AGREE]			
Would you agree	Would you agree		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately
LITTLE		03	a little
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PER_3	PER_DP_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASP	(]		
I see myself as	I see myself as dependable and self-disciplined.		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
DISAGREE		01	Disagree
AGREE		02	Agree
NEITHER_AGREE_DISAGREE		03	Neither agree nor disagree
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused
PER_3a	PER_DPDIS_COF1		

[ASK IF PER_DP_	COF1 = DISAGREE]
-----------------	------------------

Would you disagree...

STRONG	01	strongly
MODERATELY	02	moderately
LITTLE	03	a little
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



PER_3b	PER_DPAGR_COF1		
[ASK IF PER_DP_COF1 = AGREE]			
Would you agree	Would you agree		
CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately
LITTLE		03	a little
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PER_4	PER_ANX_COF1					
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
I see myself as	I see myself as anxious and easily upset.					
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DISAGREE		01	Disagree			
AGREE		02	Agree			
NEITHER_AGF	REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

PER_4a	PER_ANXDIS_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_ANX_COF1 = DISAGREE]				
Would you disa	gree			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PER_4b	PER_ANXAGR_COF1				
[ASK IF PER_/	[ASK IF PER_ANX_COF1 = AGREE]				
Would you agree	Would you agree				
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
STRONG		01	strongly		
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately		
LITTLE		03	a little		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_5	PER_NEXP_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
I see myself as	open to new expe	rienco	es and complex.		
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE		01	Disagree		
AGREE		02	Agree		
NEITHER_AGF	REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_5a	PER_NEXPDIS_COF1				
[ASK IF PER_NEXP_COF1 = DISAGREE]					
Would you disa	Would you disagree				
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
STRONG		01	strongly		
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately		
LITTLE		03	a little		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



PER_5b	PER_NEXPAGR_COF1				
[ASK IF PER_I	[ASK IF PER_NEXP_COF1 = AGREE]				
Would you agree	e				
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
STRONG		01	strongly		
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately		
LITTLE		03	a little		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_6	PER_RSV_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	(]				
I see myself as	I see myself as reserved and quiet.				
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE		01	Disagree		
AGREE		02	Agree		
NEITHER_AGF	REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_6a	PER_RSVDIS_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_RSV_COF1 = DISAGREE]				
Would you disa	gree			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PER_6b	PER_RSVAGR_COF1				
[ASK IF PER_F	[ASK IF PER_RSV_COF1 = AGREE]				
Would you agree	e				
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
STRONG		01	strongly		
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately		
LITTLE		03	a little		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_7	PER_SYMP_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
I see myself as	sympathetic and v	varm.			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE		01	Disagree		
AGREE		02	Agree		
NEITHER_AGF	REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_7a	PER_SYMPDIS_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_SYMP_COF1 = DISAGREE]				
Would you disa	gree			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PER_7b	PER_SYMPAGR_COF1				
[ASK IF PER_SYMP_COF1 = AGREE]					
Would you agree	Would you agree				
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
STRONG		01	strongly		
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately		
LITTLE		03	a little		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_DORG_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]			
I see myself as disorganized and careless.			
NE RESPONSE			
	01	Disagree	
	02	Agree	
REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree	
	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
	<u> </u>	disorganized and carel NE RESPONSE 01 02 REE_DISAGREE 03 08	

PER_8a	PER_DORGDIS_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_I	[ASK IF PER_DORG_COF1 = DISAGREE]			
Would you disa	Would you disagree			
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PER_8b	PER_DORGAGR_COF1		
[ASK IF PER_DORG_COF1 = AGREE]			
Would you agree	Would you agree		
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
STRONG		01	strongly
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately
LITTLE		03	a little
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PER_9	PER_CALM_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK]			
I see myself as	I see myself as calm and emotionally stable.		
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE		
DISAGREE		01	Disagree
AGREE		02	Agree
NEITHER_AGF	REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

PER_9a	PER_CALMDIS_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_CALM_COF1 = DISAGREE]				
Would you disa	Would you disagree			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		80	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PER_9b	PER_CALMAGR_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_0	[ASK IF PER_CALM_COF1 = AGREE]			
Would you agree	Would you agree			
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PER_10	PER_CNV_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
I see myself as	I see myself as conventional and uncreative.				
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE				
DISAGREE		01	Disagree		
AGREE		02	Agree		
NEITHER_AGF	REE_DISAGREE	03	Neither agree nor disagree		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

PER_10a	PER_CNVDIS_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_CNV_COF1 = DISAGREE]				
Would you disa	Would you disagree			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



PER_10b	PER_CNVAGR_COF1			
[ASK IF PER_CNV_COF1 = AGREE]				
Would you agree	Would you agree			
CODE ONLY C	CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
STRONG		01	strongly	
MODERATELY	,	02	moderately	
LITTLE		03	a little	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

PER_END



DK NA

REFUSED

Transportation, Mobility, Migration (TRA)

The questions in this module were adapted from the Baseline Survey of Seniors (Older and Wiser Driver Questionnaire) developed by the Centre on Aging - University of Victoria. The Canadian Longitudinal Study on Aging received permission from the Centre on Aging - University of Victoria for the use of this instrument.

Overview	The questions in this module ask participants about their driving status, the types of transportation they use, and how long they have lived in their present home and community.
	Importance of module: These questions will provide data about participants' ability and transportation functionality over time.

Now I would like you to focus on how you get around the area where you live, whether this involves going to work, going to appointments, visiting friends, etc. I will ask about the types of transportation you use, as well as how long you have lived in your current location.

TRA_1	TRA_DSTATUS_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]			
Which of the fo	Which of the following describes your driving status? (Include cars, vans, trucks and motorcycles.)			
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
NEVER_DL		01	Never had a driver's license	
CURRENTLY_	NO_DL_DL	02	Had a driver's license at one point in your life, but currently do not have it	
UNRESTRICT	ED_DL	03	Have a driver's license without restrictions (except eyeglasses)	
RESTRICTED_	DL	04	have a driver's license with restrictions on time of driving (daylight only), distance from home, type of road (no highway) or number of passengers	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

REFUSED	09 [
1				
TRA_2 TRA_DFREQ_CO	TRA_DFREQ_COF1			
[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 =	UNRE	STRICTED_DL OR RESTRICTED_DL]		
How frequently do you drive?				
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE R	ESPO	NSE		
DAILY	01	Daily		
4_6_DAYS_WEEK	02	4 to 6 times a week		
2_3_DAYS_WEEK	03	2 to 3 times a week		
ONCE_WEEK	04	Once a week		
LESS_1WEEK_MORE_1MONTH	05	Less than once a week, but more than once a month		
LESS_ONCE_MONTH	06	Less than once a month		
NONE	07	Not at all		

[DO NOT READ] Refused

[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer

08

09



TRA_2a TRA_CMNTR1_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = UNRESTRICTED_DL OR RESTRICTED_DL]

In the past year, which was your most common form of transportation?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE')

ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES, SUCH AS PARA TRANSPO, HANDI TRANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS.

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
DRIVE	01	Drive a motor vehicle
PASSENGER	02	Passenger in a motor vehicle
TAXI	03	Taxi
PUBLIC_TRANSIT	04	Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train
ACESSIBLE_TRANSIT	05	Accessible transit
CYCLING	06	Cycling
WALKING	07	Walking
WHEELCHAIR	08	Wheelchair or motorized cart/scooter
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

TRA_2b TRA_CMNTR2_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 ≠ UNRESTRICTED_DL OR RESTRICTED_DL]

In the past year, which was your most common form of transportation?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE')

ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES, SUCH AS PARA TRANSPO, HANDI TRANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS.

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

PASSENGER	01	Passenger in a motor vehicle
TAXI	02	Taxi
PUBLIC_TRANSIT	03	Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train
ACESSIBLE_TRANSIT	04	Accessible transit
CYCLING	05	Cycling
WALKING	06	Walking
WHEELCHAIR	07	Wheelchair or motorized cart/scooter
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused



TRA_3	TRA_TYPTR_COF1					
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]					
In the past mo	In the past month, which of the following forms of transportation have you used?					
INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE') ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES, SUCH AS PARA TRANSPO,						
HANDI TRANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS. READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY						
, TRA_TYPTR_						
TRA_TYPTR_		02	Taxi			
TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_	 _TAX_COF1	02 03				
	TAX_COF1 PUB_COF1	•-	Тахі			
TRA_TYPTR_	_TAX_COF1 _PUB_COF1 _ACC_COF1	03	Taxi Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train			
TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_	_TAX_COF1 _PUB_COF1 _ACC_COF1 _CYC_COF1	03 04	Taxi Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train Accessible transit			
TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_	_TAX_COF1 _PUB_COF1 _ACC_COF1 _CYC_COF1 _WAL_COF1	03 04 05	Taxi Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train Accessible transit Cycling			
TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_	_TAX_COF1 _PUB_COF1 _ACC_COF1 _CYC_COF1 _WAL_COF1	03 04 05 06	Taxi Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train Accessible transit Cycling Walking			
TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_ TRA_TYPTR_	_TAX_COF1 _PUB_COF1 _ACC_COF1 _CYC_COF1 _WAL_COF1 _WHE_COF1	03 04 05 06 07	Taxi Public transit such as bus, rapid transit, subway/metro or train Accessible transit Cycling Walking Wheelchair or motorized cart/scooter			

TRA_4 TRA_PUBTR_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_TYPTR_COF1 ≠ TRA_TYPTR_PUB_COF1 AND ≠ TRA_TYPTR_DK_NA_COF1 OR TRA_TYPTR_REFUSED_COF1]

Why did you not use public transit?

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

TRA_PUBTR_NN_COF1	01	Service not needed
TRA_PUBTR_PNU_COF1	02	Prefer not to use
TRA_PUBTR_UNA_COF1	03	Service unavailable in your area
TRA_PUBTR_HEA_COF1	04	Limitation due to a health condition or mobility issue
TRA_PUBTR_INC_COF1	05	Inconvenient service schedule or route
TRA_PUBTR_COS_COF1	06	Too costly
TRA_PUBTR_NAV_COF1	07	Service unavailable in area you travelled to
TRA_PUBTR_AWR_COF1	08	Unaware of local transit services
TRA_PUBTR_SCH_COF1	09	Schedule unsuitable for need
TRA_PUBTR_NSF_COF1	10	Unsafe



TRA_4	TRA_PUBTR_COF1 (cont'd)			
TRA_PUBT	TR_ACC_COF1	11	Cannot easily get to public transit stop or station	
TRA_PUB1	FR_COM_COF1	12	Lack of comfort	
TRA_PUB1	FR_OT_COF1	97	Other	
TRA_PUB1	TRA_PUBTR_DK_NA_COF1 98		[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
TRA_PUB1	<pre>FR_REFUSED_COF1</pre>	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused		
TRA_4a TRA_PUBTR_OTSP_COF1		_PUBTR_OTSP_COF1		
[ASK IF TF	[ASK IF TRA_PUBTR_COF1 = TRA_PUBTR_OT_COF1]			
Other (plea	se specify:	_)		
TRA_PUBT	TR_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]		

TRA_5	TRA_ACCTR_COF1				
[ASK IF TRA_TYPTR_COF1 ≠ TRA_TYPTR_ACC_COF1 AND ≠ TRA_TYPTR_DK_NA_COF1 OR TRA_TYPTR_REFUSED_COF1]					
Why did you not use accessible transit?					
INTERVIEWER NOTE: ACCESSIBLE TRANSIT INCLUDES ANY ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES OR MOBILITY ISSUES, SUCH AS PARA TRANSPO, HANDI TRANSIT, OR WHEEL TRANS.					
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPON	SES	ALLOWED		
TRA_ACCTR_	NN_COF1	01	Service not needed		
TRA_ACCTR_	PNU_COF1	02	Prefer not to use		
TRA_ACCTR_	CCTR_UNA_COF1 03 Service unavailable in your area				
TRA_ACCTR_	HEA_COF1				
TRA_ACCTR_	INC_COF1	05 Inconvenient service (travel time too long, inconvenient) schedule or route			
TRA_ACCTR_	COS_COF1	06 Too costly			
TRA_ACCTR_	OVB_COF1	07	Service unavailable due to overbooking		
TRA_ACCTR_			Could not book (could not get through on the telephone, not enough time to book, etc.)		
TRA_ACCTR_	OT_COF1	97	Other		
TRA_ACCTR_	DK_NA_COF1	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
TRA_ACCTR_	REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
TRA_5a	TRA_5a TRA_ACCTR_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF TRA_ACCTR_COF1 = TRA_ACCTR_OT_COF1]					
Other (please s	specify:	_)			
TRA_ACCTR_	RA_ACCTR_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				



TRA_5b TRA_PUBTRFRQ_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_TYPTR_COF1 = TRA_TYPTR_PUB_COF1]

In the past month, how frequently did you take public transit?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CATEGORY, INCLUDE PARTICIPANTS WHO TRAVEL BY VEHICLE TO ANOTHER AREA IN ORDER TO USE PUBLIC TRANSIT (E.G. TRAVEL TO A 'PARK AND RIDE')

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

01	Daily	
02	4 to 6 times a week	
03	2 to 3 times a week	
04	Once a week	
05	Less than once a week, but more than once a month	
06	Less than once a month	
08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
	01 02 03 04 05 06 08	

TRA_6 TRA_TRIP_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

What kind of trip(s) do you typically make in a week, whether by car, public transit, walking or other means?

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

01	1 Commute to/from work			
02	Banking and other business appointments			
03	Medical appointments			
04	Grocery shopping			
05	Recreational/leisure shopping, restaurants			
06	Recreational/leisure trips to park, other outdoor spaces			
07	Church/worship service			
08	Visiting friends and family			
09	Social activities (seniors recreational centres)			
97	Other			
98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
TRA_TRIP_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF TRA_TRIP_COF1 = TRA_TRIP_OT_COF1]				
_)				
[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				
	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 98 99 TRA)			



Next we are going to ask you some questions about your driving skills compared to 10 years ago, or less than 10 years depending on how long you have had your license. Please note that your responses to these questions are confidential and will not be shared with the Ministry of Transportation in any way that will affect your driver's license.

TRA_7a TRA_DSTATUSDL_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = UNRESTRICTED_DL or RESTRICTED_DL]

Compared to 10 years ago (or the total years if less than 10 that you have had your license), how would you rate your ability to...

TRA_7b TRA_DSTATUS

TRA_DSTATUSNODL_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = CURRENTLY_NO_DL_DL]

You mentioned that you had a driver's license in the past. Comparing the last year you drove to 10 years before that, how would you rate your ability to ...

		<u>Better</u>	<u>Same</u>	<u>A little</u> worse	<u>A lot</u> worse	<u>DK/</u> NA	<u>RF</u>
TRA_CHGRS_COF1	Avoid rolling stops (failing to completely stop at a sign/signal).						
TRA_CHGHC_COF1	Avoid hitting curbs or medians.						
TRA_CHGLPE_COF1	Avoid lane position errors such as executing turns from the wrong lane, drive in the far right lanes or in the parking or bicycle lane.						
TRA_CHGSLC_COF1	Perform high speed lane changes while either overtaking or merging.						
TRA_CHGJDG_COF1	Judge the available gap or speed of the approaching vehicles.						
TRA_CHGCOC_COF1	Control over-cautiousness: avoid driving too slowly.						
TRA_CHGCGB_COF1	Not confuse the gas and brake pedal: avoid unintended acceleration.						
TRA_CHGQDD_COF1	Make quick driving decisions.						
TRA_CHGDS_COF1	Drive safely (avoid accidents or near misses).						



TRA_8 TRA_AVOID_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = UNRESTRICTED_DL or RESTRICTED_DL]

If possible, do you try to avoid any of these driving situations:

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

TRA_AVOID_RA_COF1	01	On ramps and off ramps		
TRA_AVOID_CR_COF1	02	Traffic circles/roundabouts		
TRA_AVOID_FW_COF1	03	Four way stops without traffic signals		
TRA_AVOID_UN_COF1	04	Unfamiliar routes or detours		
TRA_AVOID_HV_COF1	05	Heavy traffic or rush hour in town		
TRA_AVOID_ML_COF1	06	Heavy traffic or rush hour on multi-lane or divided highways/expressways		
TRA_AVOID_SL_COF1	07	Heavy traffic or rush hour on single-lane or undivided highways/expressways		
TRA_AVOID_TL_COF1	08	Making left hand turns with traffic lights		
TRA_AVOID_NL_COF1	09	Making left hand turns with no traffic lights or stop signs		
TRA_AVOID_LG_COF1	10	Travelling next to large trucks		
TRA_AVOID_BS_COF1	11	Crossing or entering busy streets without traffic signals		
TRA_AVOID_YD_COF1	12	Yielding to traffic (at yield signs)		
TRA_AVOID_SN_COF1	13	Driving in heavy rain or snow		
TRA_AVOID_DW_COF1	14	Driving at dawn/dusk		
TRA_AVOID_NT_COF1	15	Driving at night		
TRA_AVOID_NONE_COF1	96	No, I do not try to avoid any of these situations		
TRA_AVOID_OT_COF1	97	Other		
TRA_AVOID_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
TRA_AVOID_REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
TRA_8a	TRA_AVOID_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF TRA_AVOID_COF1 = TRA_AVOID_OT_COF1]				
Other (please specify:	_)			
TRA_AVOID_OTSP1_COF1	[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			

TRA_9 TRA_DRVST_YR_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = CURRENTLY_NO_DL]

Approximately how many years ago did you stop driving?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER, ENTER "00" IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR

TRA_DRVST_YR_COF1	(MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE SUBTRACT 16)				
DK_NA	98	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



TRA_9a TRA_CEASE	TRA_CEASE_COF1				
[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = CURRENTLY_NO_DL]					
What factors or events led you to stop driving?					
READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
TRA_CEASE_ND_COF1	01	I no longer needed to drive			
TRA_CEASE_EN_COF1	02	I no longer enjoyed driving			
TRA_CEASE_CO_COF1	03	The cost of gas and upkeep of my car was too expensive			
TRA_CEASE_SF_COF1	04	I felt I was no longer a safe driver			
TRA_CEASE_NR_COF1	05	I was nervous or intimidated while driving			
TRA_CEASE_DR_COF1	06	My doctor advised me to stop driving			
TRA_CEASE_FF_COF1					
TRA_CEASE_PT_COF1	PT_COF1 08 Improved availability of public transit				
TRA_CEASE_DP_COF1	09	Driving-related events such as collision, demerit points			
TRA_CEASE_RE_COF1	10	Driver license renewal or road test requirement			
TRA_CEASE_IN_COF1	11	Inability to complete license renewal requirements			
TRA_CEASE_PC_COF1	12	Physical condition/limitation			
TRA_CEASE_DV_COF1	13	Deteriorating vision			
TRA_CEASE_LC_COF1	14	Having lesser confidence in driving			
TRA_CEASE_NONE_COF1	96	No reason			
TRA_CEASE_OT_COF1	97	Other			
TRA_CEASE_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
TRA_CEASE_REFUSED_CC	DF1 99	[DO NOT READ] Refused			
TRA_9b	TRA_9b TRA_CEASE_OTSP_COF1				
[ASK IF TRA_CEASE_COF1	= TRA_CE	EASE_OT_COF1]			
Other (please specify:)				
TRA_CEASE_OTSP1_COF1	TRA_CEASE_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]				

TRA_10 TRA_MED_COF1

[ASK IF TRA_DSTATUS_COF1 = UNRESTRICTED_DL or RESTRICTED_DL]

Have you ever spoken to your family doctor, optometrist or any other doctor, nurse or pharmacist about your driving safety?

CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

YES	01	Yes
NO	02	No
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



TRA_10a	TRA_MEDTPC_COF	1	
[ASK IF TRA_I	MED_COF1 = YES]		
Which of the fo	llowing topics related to	o your	driving did you discuss with the medical professional?
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPONSE	S ALL	OWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY
TRA_MEDTPC	_CON_COF1	01	Possible safety issues related to a medical condition that you have
TRA_MEDTPC_MED_COF1		02	Possible safety issues related to driving when taking prescription medication
TRA_MEDTPC_HRB_COF1		03	Possible safety issues related to driving when taking non- prescription or herbal medications/supplements
TRA_MEDTPC	_ACC_COF1	04	A motor vehicle accident or a near miss that you were a part of
TRA_MEDTPC	_INF_COF1	05	Driving infraction (e.g., speeding ticket)
TRA_MEDTPC	THR_COF1	06	Referral for a driving assessment with an occupational therapist
TRA_MEDTPC	LCS_COF1	07	Referral for a driving assessment with licensing authority
TRA_MEDTPC	TRN_COF1	08	Driver re-training
TRA_MEDTPC	_ADV_COF1	09	General information/advice from your doctor
TRA_MEDTPC	_OT_COF1	97	Other
TRA_MEDTPC_DK_NA_COF1		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
TRA_MEDTPC	_REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused
TRA_10b		TRA	_MEDTPC_OTSP_COF1
[ASK IF TRA_I	MEDTPC_COF1 = TR	A_ME	DTPC_OT_COF1]
Other (please s	pecify:)		
TRA_MEDTPC	OTSP1_COF1 [O	PEN T	EXT VARIABLE]

TRA_11 TRA_LVDHM_YR_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How long have you lived in your present home?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER, ENTER "00" IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR

TRA_LVDHM_YR_COF1	(MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE)			
DK_NA	98 [DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer			
REFUSED	99 [DO NOT READ] Refused			



TRA_12 TRA_LVCMNTY_YR_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How long have you lived in your current community (e.g., town, village, city)?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE IF PARTICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER, ENTER "00" IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR

TRA_LVCMNTY_YR_COF1	(MASK: MIN=00, MAX=CURRENT AGE)		
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

TRA_13	TRA_CMNTY_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
What were your	r reasons for moving	to you	ur current location?		
DO NOT READ	LIST, MULTIPLE F	RESPO	ONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
TRA_CMNTY_	CLI_COF1	01	Climate and natural environment		
TRA_CMNTY_	RET_COF1	02	Retirement or retirement plans		
TRA_CMNTY_	FAM_COF1	03	Family lives here		
TRA_CMNTY_	FRI_COF1	04	Friends live here		
TRA_CMNTY_	HOU_COF1	05	Better and/or more suitable housing		
TRA_CMNTY_	REC_COF1	06	Recreation facilities and services		
TRA_CMNTY_	HEA_COF1	07	Health care		
TRA_CMNTY_	COS_COF1	08	Lower cost of living		
TRA_CMNTY_	EMP_COF1	09	Employment opportunities		
TRA_CMNTY_	APT_COF1	10	Availability of public transit		
TRA_CMNTY_	ACC_COF1	11	Ease of access to public transit		
TRA_CMNTY_	OT_COF1	97	Other		
TRA_CMNTY_	DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
TRA_CMNTY_	REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
TRA_13a TRA_CMNTY_OTSP_COF1					
[ASK IF TRA_0	CMNTY_COF1 = TR		INTY_OT_COF1]		
Other (please s	pecify:)			
TRA_CMNTY_	OTSP1_COF1	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]		

TRA_END



Built Environments (ENV)

Overview	This module asks participants about their current built environment. 'Built environment' means the human-made surroundings (e.g., housing, neighbourhood design, transportation systems) that make up an individual's community and set the stage for human activity.
Overview	Importance of module: Built environments can impact human health by influencing an individual's day-to-day activities, including levels of physical activity, access to healthy foods, opportunities for social interaction, and safety of travel.

ENV_1	ENV_HMPRB_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASK]					
Does your curre	Does your current home have any of the following problems?				
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPON	SES A	LLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
ENV_HMPRB_	NOI_COF1	01	Problems with noise (e.g., from neighbours, street noise)		
ENV_HMPRB_	LEA_COF1	02	Problems with leaking (e.g., water getting in from roof, gutters or windows)		
ENV_HMPRB_	CON_COF1	03	Problems with condensation (e.g., mold)		
ENV_HMPRB_	EP_COF1	04	Problems with electrical wiring or plumbing		
ENV_HMPRB_	HEA_COF1	05	Problems with heating (e.g., inadequate or too much heat)		
ENV_HMPRB_	MAI_COF1	06	Problems with maintenance or repairs		
ENV_HMPRB_	INF_COF1	07	Problems with infestations (e.g., insects, mice or rats)		
ENV_HMPRB_	NONE_COF1	96	[DO NOT READ] Have not experienced any of these problems		
ENV_HMPRB_	OT_COF1	97	Other		
ENV_HMPRB_	DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
ENV_HMPRB_	REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		
ENV_1a ENV_HMPRB_OTSP_COF1		_HMPRB_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF ENV_HMPRB_COF1 = ENV_HMPRB_OT_COF1]					
Other (please s	pecify:)			
ENV_HMPRB_	OTSP1_COF1	[OPE	N TEXT VARIABLE]		



ENV_2	ENV_S	TFHM_COF1											
[ALWAYS A	SK]												
When thinkin satisfied with	• •			ngly would you ag	ree or disaç	gree with	the following	g statement	? I am	1			
CODE ONLY	ONE RES	SPONSE											
STRONGLY_AGREE			01	Strongly agree									
AGREE			02	Agree									
NEITHER_A	GREE_DIS	SAGREE	03	Neither agree no	Neither agree nor disagree								
DISAGREE			04	Disagree									
STRONGLY	_DISAGRE	E	05	Strongly disagre									
DK_NA			08	[DO NOT READ	-	w / No ar	nswer						
REFUSED			09	[DO NOT READ] Refused								
ENV_3	ENV_F	LPRTAR	EA_C	OF1									
[ALWAYS A	SK]												
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be	ER INSTRU within 1 ki	ow strong UCTION: I Iometer o	ly you If the or a 20	that is, everywhe a agree or disagre participant lives 0-minute walk fro	e with the f in a rural om their ho	ollowing location	statements. their perce use inform	ption of loo the particip	cal are	ea			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be	ER INSTRU within 1 ki	ow strong UCTION: I Iometer o	ly you If the or a 20	participant lives	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	ollowing location	statements. their perce use inform	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are	ea			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area" ENV_FLPRT	se tell me h ER INSTRI within 1 ki should be	ow strong JCTION: I Iometer o what it n	ly you If the Ir a 20 Inean:	agree or disagre participant lives 0-minute walk fro	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip	cal are bant th	ea nat			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area"	e tell me h ER INSTRI within 1 ki should be	ow strong JCTION: I Iometer o what it n	ly you If the r a 20 nean: eel a sm or	participant lives participant lives 0-minute walk from s to them as the part of this area graffiti are a big	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are bant th	ea nat			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area" ENV_FLPRT COF1	ER INSTRU within 1 ki should be AREA1_ GM_COF1	ow strong JCTION: I Iometer o what it n I really fe Vandalis problem I often fe area	ly you If the r a 20 nean: eel a sm or in thi eel lor	participant lives participant lives 0-minute walk from s to them as the part of this area graffiti are a big is area nely living in this	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are bant th	ea nat			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area" ENV_FLPRT COF1 ENV_VNDLS	ER INSTRU within 1 ki should be AREA1_ GM_COF1 Y_COF1	ow strong JCTION: I Iometer o what it n I really fe Vandalis problem I often fe area Most pee be truste	ly you If the r a 20 neans eel a sm or in thi eel lor ople i ed	participant lives participant lives 0-minute walk from s to them as the part of this area graffiti are a big is area nely living in this in this area can	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are bant th	ea nat			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area" ENV_FLPRT COF1 ENV_VNDLS ENV_FLLNL ENV_PPLTR	ER INSTRU within 1 ki should be AREA1_ SM_COF1 Y_COF1 RST_COF	ow strong JCTION: I Iometer o what it n I really fo Vandalis problem I often fo area Most peo be trusto People v	ly you If the r a 20 neans eel a sm or in thi eel lor ople i ed would	participant lives participant lives 0-minute walk from s to them as the part of this area graffiti are a big is area nely living in this	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are bant th	ea nat			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area" ENV_FLPRT COF1 ENV_VNDLS ENV_FLLNL ENV_PPLTR 1 ENV_AFRDV F1 ENV_PPLFR OF1	ER INSTRU within 1 kii should be AREA1_ SM_COF1 Y_COF1 RST_COF WLK_CO	ow strong JCTION: I Iometer o what it n I really fe Vandalis problem I often fe area Most pee be truste People v walk alo area Most pee friendly	ly you If the r a 20 neans eel a sm or in thi eel lor ople i ed would ne af	participant lives participant lives 0-minute walk from s to them as the part of this area graffiti are a big is area nely living in this in this area can l be afraid to ter dark in this in this area are	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are bant th	ea nat			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area" ENV_FLPRT COF1 ENV_VNDLS ENV_FLLNL ENV_PPLTR 1 ENV_AFRDV F1 ENV_PPLFR OF1 ENV_PPLTK F1	ER INSTRU within 1 kii should be AREA1_ SM_COF1 Y_COF1 RST_COF WLK_CO RNDLY_C	Vandalis problem I really for Vandalis problem I often for area Most per be truster People v walk alo area Most per friendly People i advanta	ly you If the r a 20 neans eel a sm or in this eel lon ople i ed would ne af ople i n this ge of	participant lives participant lives 0-minute walk from s to them as the part of this area graffiti are a big is area mely living in this in this area can l be afraid to ter dark in this in this area are area will take you	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are bant th	ea nat			
home? Pleas INTERVIEW may not be "local area" ENV_FLPRT COF1 ENV_VNDLS ENV_FLLNL ENV_PPLTR 1 ENV_AFRDW F1 ENV_PPLFR OF1 ENV_PPLTK	ER INSTRU within 1 kii should be AREA1_ SM_COF1 Y_COF1 RST_COF WLK_CO RNDLY_C	ow strong JCTION: I Iometer o what it n I really for Vandalis problem I often for area Most people v walk alo area Most people v walk alo area Most people v walk alo area Most people v walk alo area	ly you If the r a 20 neans eel a sm or in this eel lor ople i ed would ne af ople i n this ge of a is k	participant lives participant lives 0-minute walk from s to them as the part of this area graffiti are a big is area mely living in this in this area can l be afraid to ter dark in this in this area are area will take	ee with the f in a rural om their ho community Strongly	iollowing location ome. Plea y which t	statements. their perce ase inform hey live in.	ption of loo the particip Strongly	cal are bant th	ea nat			

ENV_END



Social Inequality (SEQ)

Overview	The CLSA measures social inequality by using the MacArthur Scale of Subjective Social Status. The scale is presented as a 10-rung "social ladder" and participants are asked to name the rung upon which they feel they stand.
	Importance of module: The MacArthur scale has been shown to predict health status and declines in health status over time in middle-aged adults. In addition, this measure is used along with other measures of socio economic status to capture an individual's subjective social status and their sense of place in the "social ladder".

The next question is about where you feel you stand in your local community. People define community in different ways; please define it in whatever way is most meaningful to you.

SEQ_1	SEQ_LADDER	_COF1	
[ALWAYS AS	SK]		
	•	•	senting where people stand in their communities. At the top of the ve the highest standing in their community.
	(or step 1) are the original of the original o	• •	who have the lowest standing in their community. On which step
PROBE FOR	BEST ESTIMATE	IF PART	ICIPANT UNSURE OF EXACT NUMBER
SEQ_LADSC	ALE_COF1		(MASK: MIN=01, MAX=10)
DK_NA		98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know/No answer

SEQ_END



Wealth (WEA)

Overview	The questions in this module ask participants about their current incomes, investments, and assets to measure socioeconomic status.
	Importance of module: Although sensitive, this information is important for studying the impact of wealth on health trends and behaviours. Even though many healthcare costs in Canada are covered by insurance, income still plays an important role in people's health, particularly for older Canadians. People with lower incomes are more likely to have poorer health, and people of different income levels also tend to use the healthcare system differently.

Now some questions about your overall financial situation.

WEA_1	WEA_SVNGS_COF1				
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
Which, if any, c	of the following savin	gs and	d investments do you (and your spouse/partner) have?		
READ LIST, M	READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
WEA_SVNGS_	ACC_COF1	01	Account at a bank, credit union or elsewhere		
WEA_SVNGS_	RRSP_COF1	02	RRSPs		
WEA_SVNGS_	INV_COF1	03	Financial investments outside of RRSPs		
WEA_SVNGS_	NONE_COF1	96	[DO NOT READ] None		
WEA_SVNGS_	DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
WEA_SVNGS_	REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

WEA_2	WEA_SVNGSVL_COF1			
[ASK IF WEA_SVNGS_COF1 ≠ WEA_SVNGS_NONE_COF1 or WEA_SVNGS_DK_NA_COF1 or WEA_SVNGS_REFUSED_COF1]				
What is the app	proximate total value	of the	se savings and investments?	
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
LESS_50000		01	Less than \$50,000	
50000_100000		02	\$50,000 to less than \$100,000	
100000_MILLIC	ON	03	\$100,000 to less than \$1 million	
MORE_MILLIO	N	04	\$1 million or more	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



WEA_3	WEA_LFINS_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you (or you	r spouse/partner) h	ave li	fe insurance?	
CODE ONLY C	NE RESPONSE			
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
WEA_4	WEA_ASSETS_COF1			
ALWAYS ASP	<]			
Which, if any, o	f the following asse	ets do	you (and your spouse/partner) have?	
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPON	ISES	ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
WEA_ASSETS	_HSE_COF1	0	House, apartment or holiday home, including timeshares but not including principal residence	
WEA_ASSETS	_PRES_COF1	0	2 Principal residence	
WEA_ASSETS	_FBS_COF1	0	3 Farm or business property (such as a shop, warehouse or garage)	
WEA_ASSETS	_OTL_COF1	0	4 Other land	
WEA_ASSETS	_MOWD_COF1	0	5 Money owed to you by others	
WEA_ASSETS	_TRST_COF1	0	6 A trust	
WEA_ASSETS	_CINH_COF1	0	7 A covenant or inheritance	
WEA_ASSETS	_NONE_COF1	9	6 [DO NOT READ] None	
WEA_ASSETS	WEA_ASSETS_OT_COF1		7 Other assets (including works of art or collectibles such as antiques or jewellery)	
WEA_ASSETS	_DK_NA_COF1	9	8 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
WEA_ASSETS	_REFUSED_COF	I 9	9 [DO NOT READ] Refused	
WEA_4a		V	VEA_ASSETS_OTSP_COF1	
[ASK IF WEA_	ASSETS_COF1 =	WEA	_ASSETS_OT_COF1]	

 Other (please specify: ______)

 WEA_ASSETS_OTSP1_COF1
 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]



WEA_5	WEA_DEBT_COF1		
ALWAYS ASK	3		
Do you (or your	spouse/partner) cu	rrently	have any of the following kinds of debts?
READ LIST, M	ULTIPLE RESPON	SES A	LLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY
WEA_DEBT_C	CRD_COF1	01	Credit or store cards
WEA_DEBT_D	BI_COF1	02	Debts to friends, relatives or other private individuals
WEA_DEBT_LI	NS_COF1	03	Loans from banks or financial institutions, including overdrafts not including mortgages
WEA_DEBT_N	ONE_COF1	96	[DO NOT READ] None
WEA_DEBT_D	K_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
WEA_DEBT_R	EFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused

WEA_6 WEA_FNSTATUS_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Which of these phrases best describes how you (and your spouse/partner) are getting along financially these days?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
VERY_WELL	01	Manage very well	
QUITE_WELL	02	Manage quite well	
GET_BY	03	Get by alright	
NOT_VERY_WELL	04	Don't manage very well	
SOME_DIFFICULTIES	05	Have some financial difficulties	
SEVERE_DIFFICULTIES	06	Have severe financial difficulties	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

WEA_7 WEA_INCNEEDS_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

How well do you think that your income currently satisfies your basic needs? Would you say...

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
VERY_WELL	01	Very well	
ADEQUATELY	02	Adequately	
SOME_DIFFICULTY	03	With some difficulty	
NOT_VERY_WELL	04	Not very well	
TOTALLY_INADEQUATELY	05	Totally inadequately	
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



WEA 8 WEA_THNGS_COF1 [ALWAYS ASK] Does having too little money stop you from doing any of the following things? READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY WEA THNGS FOD COF1 01 Buy your first choices of food items WEA THNGS FFO COF1 02 Have family and friends around for a drink or meal WEA_THNGS_POF_COF1 03 Have an outfit to wear for social or family occasions 04 WEA THNGS HMR COF1 Keep your home in a good state of repair WEA_THNGS_REL_COF1 05 Replace or repair broken electrical goods Pay for fares or other transport costs to get to and from places you WEA THNGS TRSP COF1 06 want to go WEA THNGS PRES COF1 07 Buy presents for friends or family WEA THNGS HLDY COF1 Take the type of holidays you want 08 WEA THNGS TRSLF COF1 09 Treat yourself from time to time WEA_THNGS_NONE_COF1 96 [DO NOT READ] None of these/Not applicable 98 WEA THNGS DK NA COF1 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer WEA THNGS REFUSED COF1 [DO NOT READ] Refused 99

WEA_9 WEA_ORGMONEY_COF1

[ASK IF CURRENT MARITAL STATUS = COMMON LAW]

People organise their family finances in different ways. Which of the following methods comes closest to the way you organise yours? It doesn't have to fit exactly - just choose the nearest one.

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

;			
ny			
na			
/en			
WEA_ORGMONEY_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF WEA_ORGMONEY_COF1 = OTHER]			
We have some other arrangement (specify)			
WEA_ORGMONEY_OTSP1_COF1 [OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]			



WEA_10 WEA_FNDEC_COF1

[ASK IF CURRENT MARITAL STATUS = COMMON_LAW]

In your household, who has the final say in big financial decisions?

READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE

I_DO	01	l do	
PARTNER	02	My spouse/partner does	
EQUAL	03	My spouse/partner and I have equal say	
OTHER	97	Another person does	
DK_NA	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
WEA_10a	WEA	_FNDEC_OTSP_COF1	
[ASK IF WEA_FNDEC_COF1 = OTHER]			
Another person does (specify relationship:)			
WEA_FNDEC_OTSP1_COF1 [OF		PEN TEXT VARIABLE]	

WEA_11	WEA_SUFFUND_COF1				
ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]				
What do you think the chances are that at some point in the future you will not have sufficient financial resources to meet your needs?					
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
LITTLE_OR_N	C	01	Little or no possibility		
SOME		02	Some possibility		
HIGH		03	High possibility		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

WEA_12	WEA_INHERT_COF1				
ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]				
What are the chances that you (and your spouse/partner together) will leave an inheritance exceeding \$100,000?					
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NONE		01	None		
LOW		02	Low		
MODERATE		03	Moderate		
HIGH		04	High		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



Online Social Networking (INT)

Overview	The questions in this module ask participants about their usage of the internet, email, and social networking sites.
	Importance of module: The information from this module will help researchers estimate participants' online presence and understand how older adults are adapting to these technologies to build social networks.

The next set of questions is about your access to and usage of the Internet.

INT_1	INT_ACCESSHM_COF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]				
Do you have access to the Internet or email at home?				
YES	01	Yes		
NO	02	No		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INT_2	INT_FRQEMAIL_COF1					
[ALWAYS ASP	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How frequently	How frequently do you use email?					
DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
DAILY		01	Daily			
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	02	A few times a week			
FEW_TIMES_M	MONTH	03	A few times a month			
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	04	A few times a year			
NEVER		05	Never			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



INT_3	INT_FRQWE	INT_FRQWBSTS_COF1			
[ALWAYS	ASK]				
How freque	ntly do you use th	e Internet to	access websites?		
DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DAILY		01	Daily		
FEW_TIME	S_WEEK	02	A few times a week		
FEW_TIME	S_MONTH	03	A few times a month		
FEW_TIME	S_YEAR	04	A few times a year		
NEVER		05	Never		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INT_4	INT_FRQHLTH_C	OF1				
[ASK IF INT_F	[ASK IF INT_FRQWBSTS_COF1 ≠ NEVER]					
How often do y	How often do you use the Internet to search for health-related information?					
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DAILY		01	Daily			
FEW_TIMES_W	VEEK	02	A few times a week			
FEW_TIMES_M	MONTH	03	A few times a month			
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	04	A few times a year			
NEVER		05	Never			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

INT_5	INT_SCLNTWRK_COF1			
[ASK IF INT_FRQWBSTS_COF1 ≠ NEVER]				
Do you currently use social networking sites on the Internet? Examples of such sites include Facebook, LinkedIn, MySpace, MSNGroups, or Twitter.				
YES		01	Yes	
NO		02	No	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



INT_6 INT_WYSSCL_COF1

[ASK IF INT_SCLNTWRK_COF1 = YES]

What are the different ways you use social networking sites? Do you ever use those sites to...

READ LIST, MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED, CODE ALL THAT APPLY

)

INT_WYSSCL_MNF_COF1	01	Make new friends	
INT_WYSSCL_FRI_COF1	02	Stay in touch or make plans with friends	
INT_WYSSCL_FAM_COF1	03	Stay in touch or make plans with family	
INT_WYSSCL_PRO_COF1	04	Promote yourself or your work	
INT_WYSSCL_OT_COF1	97	Other	
INT_WYSSCL_DK_NA_COF1	98	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
INT_WYSSCL_REFUSED_COF1	99	[DO NOT READ] Refused	
INT_6a INT_WYSSCL_OTSP_COF1			
[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF1 = INT_WYSSCL_OT_COF1]			

Other (please specify: _____

INT WYSSCL OTSP1 COF1

[OPEN TEXT VARIABLE]

INT_6b	INT_FRQMNF_COF1				
[ASK IF INT_W	/YSSCL_COF1 = IN	IT_WY	/SSCL_MNF_COF1]		
How often do y	ou use social netwo	rking s	ites to make new friends?		
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAILY		01	Daily		
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	02	A few times a week		
FEW_TIMES_N	/IONTH	03	A few times a month		
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	04	A few times a year		
NEVER		05	Never		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



INT_6c INT_FRQFRI_COF1

[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF1 = INT_WYSSCL_FRI_COF1]

How often do you use social networking sites to stay in touch or make plans with friends?

DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
DAILY	01	Daily		
FEW_TIMES_WEEK	02	A few times a week		
FEW_TIMES_MONTH	03	A few times a month		
FEW_TIMES_YEAR	04	A few times a year		
NEVER	05	Never		
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

INT_6d	INT_FRQFAM_CC)F1				
[ASK IF INT_W	[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF1 = INT_WYSSCL_FAM_COF1]					
How often do y	How often do you use social networking sites to stay in touch or make plans with family?					
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DAILY		01	Daily			
FEW_TIMES_WEEK 02		02	A few times a week			
FEW_TIMES_N	FEW_TIMES_MONTH 03		A few times a month			
FEW_TIMES_Y	′EAR	04	A few times a year			
NEVER 05 Never			Never			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

INT_6e	INT_FRQPRO_COF1					
[ASK IF INT_W	[ASK IF INT_WYSSCL_COF1 = INT_WYSSCL_PRO_COF1]					
How often do y	How often do you use social networking sites to promote yourself or your work?					
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DAILY		01	Daily			
FEW_TIMES_V	VEEK	02	A few times a week			
FEW_TIMES_N	/IONTH	03	A few times a month			
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	04	A few times a year			
NEVER		05	Never			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



INT_6f	INT_FRQOT_COF1					
[ASK IF INT_W	/YSSCL_COF1 = IN	T_WY	SSCL_OT_COF1]			
,	How often do you use social networking sites to [BRING IN VERBATIM RESPONSES FROM INT_WYSSCL_OTSP_COF1]?					
DO NOT READ	DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
DAILY		01	Daily			
FEW_TIMES_W	VEEK	02	A few times a week			
FEW_TIMES_M	/IONTH	03	A few times a month			
FEW_TIMES_Y	/EAR	04	A few times a year			
NEVER		05	Never			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

INT_END



Childhood Maltreatment and Health across the Lifespan (CEX)

Overview	This module is talking about things that may have happened to you before you were 16 in your school, in your neighborhood, or in your family. The questions ask if you ever witnessed or experienced any physical or sexual abuse before you were 16 years old. Your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. This information will help us to understand the links between childhood maltreatment and health outcomes that occur years later.
	Now, I want to remind you again that your participation in this study is fully voluntary. You can refuse to answer any questions during the interview or stop at any time if the questions make you uncomfortable. Again, all information you provide will be kept confidential and used only for research purposes.

The next few questions are about things that may have happened to you before you were 16 in your school, in your neighborhood, or in your family. Your responses are important whether or not you have had any of these experiences. Remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.

CEX_Q01	CEX_HURT_COF1					
ALWAYS ASK	(]					
•	•		ne of your parents, step-parents or guardians swear at you, or say like you were not wanted or loved?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONLY	Y ONE	RESPONSE			
NEVER	R 01 Never					
1_2_TIMES		02	1 or 2 times			
3_5_TIMES		03	3 to 5 times			
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times			
MORE_10_TIMES 05 More than 10 times			More than 10 times			
DK_NA	DK_NA 08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

CEX_Q02	CEX_SEEHIT_COF1					
ALWAYS ASP	(]					
•			ee or hear any one of your parents, step-parents or guardians hit ? By adult, I mean anyone 18 years and over.			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONLY	ONE	RESPONSE			
NEVER 01 Never						
1_2_TIMES		02	1 or 2 times			
3_5_TIMES 03			3 to 5 times			
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times			
MORE_10_TIMES 05			More than 10 times			
DK_NA 08			[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



CEX_Q03	CEX_SPANK_COF1						
ALWAYS ASK	(]						
Before age 16, or slap you on y	•	a par	ent or caregiver spank you with their hand on your bottom (bum),				
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONL	ONE	RESPONSE				
NEVER		01	Never				
1_2_TIMES	6 02 1 or 2 times						
3_5_TIMES		03	3 to 5 times				
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times				
MORE_10_TIM	MORE_10_TIMES 05 More than 10 times						
DK_NA	08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer						
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused				

CEX_Q04 CEX_SLAP_COF1

[ALWAYS ASK]

Before age 16, how many times did an adult slap you on the face, head or ears or hit or spank you with something hard to hurt you?

DO NOT READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER	01	Never			
1_2_TIMES	02	1 or 2 times			
3_5_TIMES	03	3 to 5 times			
6_10_TIMES	04	6 to 10 times			
MORE_10_TIMES	05	More than 10 times			
DK_NA	08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED	09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

CEX_Q05	CEX_PUSH_COF1							
[ALWAYS ASI	[ALWAYS ASK]							
Before age 16,	how many times did	an ad	lult push, grab, shove or throw something at you to hurt you?					
DO NOT REAL	D LIST, CODE ONL	ONE	RESPONSE					
NEVER		01	Never					
1_2_TIMES	1_2_TIMES 02 1 or 2 times							
3_5_TIMES		03	3 to 5 times					
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times					
MORE_10_TIM	0_TIMES 05 More than 10 times							
DK_NA	08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer							
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused					



CEX_Q06	CEX_KICK_COF1						
[ALWAYS AS	K]						
Before age 16 some way?	, how many times did	an ad	lult kick, bite, punch, choke, burn you, or physically attack you in				
DO NOT REA	D LIST, CODE ONL	ONE	RESPONSE				
NEVER		01	Never				
1_2_TIMES 02		02	1 or 2 times				
3_5_TIMES		03	3 to 5 times				
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times				
MORE_10_TI	MES	05	More than 10 times				
DK_NA 08		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED 09 [DO NOT READ] Refused							

CEX_Q07	CEX_CARE_COF1					
ALWAYS ASK	Ŋ					
-	-		parents, step-parents or guardians not take care of your basic iding food or clothing?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONL	(ONE	RESPONSE			
NEVER	NEVER 01 Never					
1_2_TIMES		02	1 or 2 times			
3_5_TIMES 03 3 to 5 times			3 to 5 times			
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times			
MORE_10_TIM	MORE_10_TIMES 05 More than 10 times					
DK_NA 08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer						
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

CEX_Q08	CEX_SEX_COF1					
ALWAYS ASH	(]					
•	•		ult force you or attempt to force you into any unwanted sexual own or hurting you in some way?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONLY	ONE	RESPONSE			
NEVER		01	Never			
1_2_TIMES		02	1 or 2 times			
3_5_TIMES	MES 03 3 to 5 times					
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times			
MORE_10_TIM	TIMES 05 More than 10 times					
DK_NA	08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer					
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



CEX_Q09	CEX_TOUCH_COF1					
ALWAYS ASP	k]					
•			lult touch you against your will in any sexual way? By this, I mean bing, to kissing or fondling.			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONL	Y ONE	RESPONSE			
NEVER		01	Never			
1_2_TIMES		02	1 or 2 times			
3_5_TIMES		03	3 to 5 times			
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times			
MORE_10_TIM	1ES	05	More than 10 times			
DK_NA 08		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED 09 [DO NOT READ] Refused						

CEX_Q10	CEX_POLICE_COF1						
CEX_PUSH_C	[ASK IF CEX_HURT_COF1 & CEX_SEEHIT_COF1 & CEX_SPANK_COF1 & CEX_SLAP_COF1 & CEX_PUSH_COF1 & CEX_KICK_COF1 & CEX_CARE_COF1 & CEX_SEX_COF1 & CEX_TOUCH_COF1 ≠ NEVER, DK_NA OR REFUSED]						
Before age 16, the things you r		talk to	the police or anyone from child protective services about any of				
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONL	Y ONE	RESPONSE				
NEVER		01	Never				
1_2_TIMES		02	1 or 2 times				
3_5_TIMES		03	3 to 5 times				
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times				
MORE_10_TIM	ORE_10_TIMES 05 More than 10 times						
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer				
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused				

CEX_Q11	CEX_WORD_COF1					
[ALWAYS ASK	3					
-	-	-	ee or hear any one of your parents, step-parents or guardians say another adult in your home?			
DO NOT READ	LIST, CODE ONL	ONE	RESPONSE			
NEVER		01	Never			
1_2_TIMES		02	1 or 2 times			
3_5_TIMES		03	3 to 5 times			
6_10_TIMES		04	6 to 10 times			
MORE_10_TIMES 05			More than 10 times			
DK_NA 08 [DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer						
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			



ACE_1 – ACE_3	ACE_E	ACE_EARLYTRAUMA_COF1									
[ALWAYS ASK]											
Before the age of 18.	Before the age of 18										
READ EACH COND	ITION, C	ODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE PER QUE	STION								
			YES	NO	DK_NA	REFUSED					
ACE_DTHPRT_COF1		Did you ever experience the death or serious illness of a parent or a primary caretaker?									
ACE_DVRCPRT_COF1		Did you experience the divorce or separation of your parents?									
ACE_BRKDN_COF1		Did anyone in your family ever suffer from mental or psychiatric illness or have a "breakdown"?									

CEX_END



Meta Memory (MEM)

Overview	Complaints about memory are extremely common in middle aged and older people. While these complaints can occur in the setting of demonstrable cognitive disorders such as mild cognitive impairment (MCI) or a dementia, they are also common in individuals without an overt cognitive disorder. The significance of memory complaints in cognitively normal people has been the subject of debate for many years.
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The next questions are about everyday memory situations. Evaluate each situation as it pertains to your memory functioning over the past 2 weeks.

MEM_01	MEM_PAYBILL_C	OF1	
[ALWAYS ASK	(]		
How often do y	ou forget to pay a bil	l on tir	ne?
READ LIST, C	DDE ONLY ONE RE	SPON	ISE
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_02	MEM_MPLAC_CO)F1		
ALWAYS ASK	(]			
How often do y	ou misplace someth	ing you	u use daily, like your keys or glasses?	
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
NEVER		01	Never	
RARELY		02	Rarely	
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes	
OFTEN		04	Often	
ALLTIME		05	All the time	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	



MEM_03	MEM_RMNUM_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK	()		
How often do y	ou have trouble reme	ember	ing a telephone number you just looked up?
READ LIST, C	DDE ONLY ONE RE	SPON	ISE
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_04	MEM_RCNME_CC	DF1	
ALWAYS ASK	Ŋ		
How often do ye	ou not recall the nan	ne of s	omeone you just met?
READ LIST, CO	DDE ONLY ONE RE	SPON	ISE
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_05	MEM_LVTHG_CO	F1	
[ALWAYS ASK	(]		
How often do y	ou leave something	behind	I when you meant to bring it with you?
READ LIST, CO	DDE ONLY ONE RE	SPON	ISE
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



MEM_06	MEM_FGAPT_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASK	(]		
How often do y	ou forget an appointr	ment?	
READ LIST, C	DDE ONLY ONE RE	SPO	NSE
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_07	MEM_FGTDO_COF1		
ALWAYS ASK	Ŋ		
How often do ye went there to de	• ,	ere ju	st about to do; for example, walk into a room and forget what you
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_08	MEM_FGERD_CO	F1	
[ALWAYS ASK	(]		
How often do y	ou forget to run an e	rrand?	
READ LIST, CO	ODE ONLY ONE RE	SPON	ISE
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



MEM_09	MEM_SPWRD_CC)F1	
[ALWAYS ASK	3		
How often do y	ou have difficulty cor	ning u	p with a specific word that you want?
READ LIST, CO	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_10	MEM_MBDTL_COF1		
[ALWAYS ASP	(]		
How often do y that day?	ou have trouble reme	ember	ing details from a newspaper or magazine article you read earlier
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE			
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused

MEM_11	MEM_FGMED_CC)F1	
[ALWAYS ASP	(]		
How often do y	ou forget to take me	dicatio	n?
READ LIST, C	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE		
NEVER		01	Never
RARELY		02	Rarely
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes
OFTEN		04	Often
ALLTIME		05	All the time
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused



MEM_12	MEM_NAMEK_CO	F1				
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y	How often do you not recall the name of someone you have known for some time?					
READ LIST, C	READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		01	Never			
RARELY		02	Rarely			
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes			
OFTEN		04	Often			
ALLTIME		05	All the time			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MEM_13	MEM_PSMEG_CO)F1		
[ALWAYS ASK]				
How often do you forget to pass on a message?				
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE				
NEVER		01	Never	
RARELY		02	Rarely	
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes	
OFTEN		04	Often	
ALLTIME		05	All the time	
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer	
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused	

MEM_14	MEM_FGSAY_CO	F1			
[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do you forget what you were going to say in conversation?					
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		01	Never		
RARELY		02	Rarely		
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes		
OFTEN		04	Often		
ALLTIME		05	All the time		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



MEM_15	MEM_FGANV_COF	-1				
[ALWAYS AS	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y	ou forget a birthday o	r ann	iversary that you used to know well?			
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		01	Never			
RARELY		02	Rarely			
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes			
OFTEN		04	Often			
ALLTIME		05	All the time			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MEM_16	MEM_TELNM_CO	F1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do you forget a telephone number you use frequently?						
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		01	Never			
RARELY		02	Rarely			
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes			
OFTEN		04	Often			
ALLTIME		05	All the time			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MEM_17	MEM_RETELL_CO	OF1			
[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y or her?	How often do you retell a story or joke to the same person because you forgot that you had already told him or her?				
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		01	Never		
RARELY 02		02	Rarely		
SOMETIMES 03		03	Sometimes		
OFTEN		04	Often		
ALLTIME		05	All the time		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		



MEM_18	MEM_PLAWY_CO)F1			
[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do	you misplace somethi	ing tha	at you put away a few days ago?		
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE					
NEVER		01	Never		
RARELY		02	Rarely		
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes		
OFTEN		04	Often		
ALLTIME		05	All the time		
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer		
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused		

MEM_19	MEM_BUYTH_CO	F1				
[ALWAYS ASK	[ALWAYS ASK]					
How often do y	How often do you forget to buy something you intended to buy?					
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		01	Never			
RARELY		02	Rarely			
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes			
OFTEN		04	Often			
ALLTIME		05	All the time			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MEM_20	MEM_DTCNV_CO	F1				
[ALWAYS ASK]						
How often do you forget details about a recent conversation?						
READ LIST, CODE ONLY ONE RESPONSE						
NEVER		01	Never			
RARELY		02	Rarely			
SOMETIMES		03	Sometimes			
OFTEN		04	Often			
ALLTIME		05	All the time			
DK_NA		08	[DO NOT READ] Don't know / No answer			
REFUSED		09	[DO NOT READ] Refused			

MEM_END



Preventative Health Behaviours (PHB)

Overviewuse to monitor their health and prevent diseases, such as whether they get vaccinate for influenza, get their blood pressure checked regularly, etc. These questions are asked because preventative health care is an important aspect of the health care system as a way to prevent disease and promote population health. The information this module, combined with other information, will allow researchers to understand whether and how the use of these services help people stay healthy.

Now a few questions about your use of various health care services.

PHB_1 -	PHB_5					
[ALWAY	S ASK]					
Have you	ı had					
	EWER INSTRUCTION: ON IN THE TABLE	A YES / NO / DK_NA / REFUSED RESPONSE I	S REQU	IRED	FOR E	ACH
		Have you had…	Yes	No	DK/ NA	RF
PHB_1	PHB_BLP_COF1	Blood pressure taken in the last 12 months				
PHB_2	PHB_COL_COF1	Colorectal screening in the last 12 months				
PHB_3	PHB_CHOL_COF1	Blood test for cholesterol in the last 3 years				
PBH_4	PHB_GLU_COF1	Blood sugar or glucose tolerance test in the last 3 years				
PHB_5	PHB_PAP_COF1	Pap smear test (w)				
PHB_6	PHB_MG_COF1	Mammogram, that is a breast X-ray (w)				
PHB_7	PHB_DEXA_COF1	Bone density scan for osteoporosis (w)				
PHB_8	PHB_FLUV_COF1	Flu shot in the last 12 months				
PHB_9	PHB_PCV_COF1	Pneumonia shot (pneumococcal vaccination) in your life				

END